N
366
Pam

Official Proceedings

OF THE

Twenty-Second Annual Session

OF THE

State Council of North Carolina

Jr. O. U. A. M.

Held at Raleigh, N. C.

August 20th, 21st and 22nd, 1912.

DEAR BROTHER SECRETARY,

And Every Other Member Interested In His Council:

Under our present laws the Secretary is required to make reports and pay taxes January 1st and July 1st. Taxes are thirty cents on each member on your books except honorary members. Blanks will be furnished by the State Secretary and mailed to you on the 20th of June and December. If you do not get them prior to January and July 1st notify State Secretary at once who will forward you duplicate blanks. Remember that you are also required to report your membership April and October 1st in order to get the new password. Should you fail to report and pay taxes or report your membership on a postal card or otherwise for thirty days after the beginning of the quarter your Council is liable to a fine of five cents on each member. I, therefore, hope that you will not forget this matter and if your Council is fined the Secretary nor the Executive Board have no right to release you from same. Remember the password cannot be sent until these reports and taxes are received, and it is not necessary to send one without the other. Keep copies of your semi-annual reports on file in your office in order to be able to make your annual reports July 1st of each year. Two blanks are sent for this purpose. Read the revised Constitution and Laws carefully and you will have no occasion to go wrong, and if there is anything that you don't fully understand don't hesitate to write the State Secretary in order that you may be kept right in the transaction of your business. When secretaries are changed don't fail to notify the State Secretary in order that all communications from the State Council Secretary's office may be received, and I would request that the Secretaries do not fail to read every communication to the Subordinate Councils as each communication is of importance or same would not be sent out.

Union Republican Print, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Official Proceedings

OF THE

Twenty-Second Annual Session

OF THE

State Council of North Carolina

Jr. O. U. A. M.

Held at Raleigh, N. C.

August 20th, 21st and 22nd, 1912.

NORTH CAROLINA
STATE LIBRARY
WITHDRAWN

General Committee: J. B. Riggan, C. H. Roberts, B. R. Lacy, H. J. Johnson, J. B. Danieley, W. G. Goodwin, L. H. Smith, B. P. Hardee, Ed. Murray, R. L. Williamson, Grover Glenn, Edwin Yates, John Q. Watkins, Z. P. Smith.

Reception Committee: A. H. Mooneyham, Chairman. W. W. Willson, A. D. Baker, D. C. Smith, C. C. Mangum, W. M. Richardson, W. A. Harvey, A. D. Terry, G. C. Ray, George Riddle, W. H. Lyon, R. E. Murray, Lonnie Norris, C. A. Jones, Herbert Wallace.

We quote below from the Raleigh News and Observer a brief sketch of the happenings at the City Auditorium which gives the reader a faint idea of speeches, etc., which the Representatives of the Juniors and the citizens of Raleigh who were fortunate enough to be present were privileged to hear:

"The public session was held in the Auditorium. Nobody will be able to explain it, but the quarters were comfortable. Upon perhaps the most torrid night of the year there was a suggestion of atmosphere. Breathing was without suffocation. And there wasn't an artifice for the purpose of bulldozing the heat.

Speeches Short.

"The speeches had the eloquence of brevity. They bristled with good nature. Each little causerie acknowledged the weather, told its joke and tried to spot the cool. All told, the talking did not cover an hour and there were four speeches.

"The presiding officer was W. A. Cooper, of Capital City Council No. 1. He called the meeting to order and Rev. Dr. W. B. Duttera, of Salisbury, offered the prayer. The Third Regiment band played and Mayor Johnson extended the keys of the city to the visitors. He pointed them to a revived and a revised Raleigh, a city that is theirs, but one so greatly improved as to be almost a stranger to them.

"For the Raleigh councils, State Treasurer Ben R. Lacy spoke in welcome. He did the job very handsomely. The story of the Prodigal Son, he made the best of all welcomes. There was no grouch or elder brother in the Raleigh family to make objection to the extensive heartiness of the welcome offered by the Raleigh councils to the visitors.

"Past State Councilor L. T. Hartsell responded for the

Juniors. He had eloquent words, though they were few. He had come from a great place, Concord, where the weather was cool, and his references to it brought a big laugh.

"Mr. Bickett turned upon Mr. Hartsell neatly in the opening, declaring that the past councilor's reference to "cooling breezes" were not very relevant, that they were not written since the body had gathered here.

"He nevertheless made the Juniors forget the fire of the night. Spending five other minutes in telling humorous stories which had the crowd constantly laughing, he prepared it for the more serious discourse.

The Order and Work.

"Quoting Ashley Horne's dictum that work is the sublimest word in the language, he paid high tribute to the order, which has set such high estimate upon work. "It is an order in which overall and dress suit are honored," he said. "I confess that I like you men in shirt sleeves, and the more of the soil that you bring home with you, the better I like you. In these strenuous days of peace, the smoke of the furnace is as much a badge of honor as the smoke of the cannon."

"The speaker told beautifully the story in Duncan's "Measure of the Man" a narrative of the West in which the drinking of a health to a baby boy was changed to a prayer by a preacher. "Make of this baby in the measure of his service and in the stature of his soul, a man," was the climax of the prayer, a "splendid ideal towards which to climb," the speaker said.

Faith in Ideals.

"He spoke of the order's great veneration for the Bible and declared faith in the book as the written will of God, as to believe that when men lose the Divine connection they will revert to the level of the brute and the fowl.

"The Juniors' support of the schools he referred to briefly and to the flag he paid the high tribute of an American citizen. He wanted to hear George Cohen sing to it. For the integrity of the American people, he declared the order had always stood and declared that the fraternity had always "opposed the country's being made the dumping ground for the sewers of the old world." This utterance brought the audience to great applause.

Patriotism.

"For a patriotism as ardent in January as in June, he pleaded and said that in this order it could be found. To that brand which always wars in peace and flees at the remotest possibility of being called to the conflicts that it has stirred up, he paid due praise. For the kind of country-love that shouts for Old Glory on the Fourth of July and spends the year clamoring for an appropriation, he couldn't say a great deal, and for the gentleman, lamed by a nightmare while dreaming of a draft, he promised no pension.

"The speech of Mr. Bickett closed the evening and the benediction was pronounced by Dr. W. B. Duttera."

WEDNESDAY MORNING, AUGUST 21, 1912.

The First Executive Session was called to order at 10:45 A. M. in the Masonic Temple by Brother U. M. Gillikin, State Councilor, assisted by State Vice Councilor, Brother N. L. Eure. State Council was opened in accordance with the Rituals of the order. Chaplain read and offered prayer, after which the State Councilor requested all members who had not been obligated to rise. Current term password was taken up by the Warden and Conductor.

T. G. Cobb, P. S. C., was then recognized by the Chair who presented to this State Council a gavel in the following words: "Brother State Councilor: As I look around me on this splendid body of patriots, I am reminded of those old heroes who marched against Ferguson at King's Mountain. We are all familiar with the result of that struggle—the turning point in the American Revolution—soon afterwards the surrender of Cornwallis at Yorktown..

"The same blood flows through your veins, you have the same heartbeats, you represent the same principles for which those old heroes fought.

"Up in my county, Burke, is situate the historic district of Quaker Meadows. Here these patriots, after having been driven back to the Blue Ridge mountains—worn and scattered —re-assembled their forces and with the fire in their bosom for freedom prepared for the famous march to King's Mountain. Under a spreading oak they took counsel, laid plans for

this battle. For over a hundred years this oak has been known as Counsel Oak.

"Brother State Councilor, I bring to you a piece of this oak, trusting that you will accept it and that its every rap may be a reminder of the debt we owe those old heroes, and may we perpetuate the principles handed down to us by them."

The same was accepted by State Councilor Gillikin in a few well-chosen words.

P. S. C., Chas. E. Brewer, together with the State Vice Councilor and Chaplain, were requested to obligate the new members.

The State Councilor then instructed the Warden and Conductor to distribute the reports of officers as follows, and give the Representatives the State Council password.

Report of State Councilor.

Raleigh, N. C., Aug. 20, 1912.

To the Officers and Members of the Junior Order United American Mechanics:

Dear Brethren:—

The records in the annals of time has brought us upon the threshold of 22nd annual session of the State Council of North Carolina, Junior Order United American Mechanics, where we mingle together in virtue, liberty and patriotism, thankful that we have made no backward strides during the past year.

I trust that our session may be harmonious and our acts and deliberations will be such as to guarantee the continued growth and prosperity of our beloved Order.

ORGANIZATION.

The report this year does not show as great a growth and as large an increase of membership as we had hoped for. The work of organization has been extremely difficult for the reason that we have had an unusually cold and bitter winter, thus making it almost impossible to do any field work during the winter months, but I am thankful to say, notwithstanding the difficulties, obstacles and impediments that have beset our efforts, we show an increase of about fourteen hundred members. In addition to the hard winter, and notwithstanding the fund so liberally appropriated by the State Council at the last session, it has been exceedingly difficult for me to secure the services of men who were competent and properly qualified for the work in the field, and this work has largely been intrusted to our District Deputy State Councilors.

DISTRICT DEPUTY STATE COUNCILORS.

After considering the various recommendations of sections, I appointed the following District Deputies:

District No. 1, W. Ben Goodwin, Elizabeth City, of Worth

Bagley No. 60—Currituck, Camden, Chowan, Gates, Hertford, Pasquotank, Dare, Tyrell, Perquimans.

District No. 2, L. G. Roper, Roper, of Capron No. 33—Hyde, Washington, Martin, Bertie.

District No. 3, W. B. Ward, Oriental, of Oriental No. 107—Craven, Pamlico, Jones, Carteret.

District No. 4, J. B. Elliott, Lasker, of Vance No. 162—Northampton, Halifax, Warren.

District No. 5, Geo. C. Robbins, Rocky Mount, of Rocky Mount No. 41—Edgecombe, Pitt, Wilson, Nash, Greene.

District No. 6, W. P. Wrenn, Goldsboro, of Goldsboro No. 39—Wayne, Sampson, Duplin, Lenoir, Bladen.

District No. 7, Jno. A Wood, Wilmington, of Jeff Davis No. 67—Pender, New Hanover, Brunswick, Columbus, Onslow.

District No. 8, Jno. W. Judge, Fayetteville, of Cape Fear No. 15—Cumberland, Robeson, Scotland.

District No. 9, J. C. Walker, Cary, of Wake No. 125—Wake, Harnett, Johnston, Franklin, Vance.

District No. 10, Z. P. Council, Durham, of Tar Heel No. 2—Chatham, Durham, Lee, Person, Orange, Granville.

District No. 11, S. B. Hasty, Rockingham, of Rockingham No. 131—Anson, Richmond, Montgomery, Union, Moore.

District No. 12, J. W. Sechrest, High Point, of Guilford No. 23—Randolph, Rockingham, Guilford, Alamance, Caswell.

District No. 13, H. O. Sapp, Winston-Salem, of Fairview No. 19—Forsyth, Davidson, Stokes.

District No. 14, J. Henry Thorpe, Elkin, of Elkin No. 96—Surry, Wilkes, Davie, Yadkin.

District No. 15, R. L. Simmons, Charlotte, of Dilworth No. 12.—Rowan, Stanly, Cabarrus, Mecklenburg.

District No. 16, C. B. Webb, Statesville, of Winona No. 18—Iredell, Alexander, Catawba, Lincoln.

District No. 17, J. G. Hoyle, Belwood, of Belwood No. 84—Gaston, Cleveland, Rutherford, Polk.

District No. 18, Dr. F. Green, Linville Falls, of Royal No. 350—Alleghany, Ashe, Caldwell, Watauga, Mitchell, Burke, McDowell.

District No. 19, E. C. Featherstone, Asheville, of Asheville No. 6—Henderson, Transylvania, Buncombe, Madison, Haywood, Yancey.

District No. 20, Dr. Thos. L. Green, Waynesville, of Waynesville No. 373—Jackson, Swain, Cherokee, Macon, Graham, Clay.

In sending the commissions to the above District Deputies, appointed, I forwarded them the following letter:

"Goldsboro, N. C., Nov. 24, 1911.

Dear Sir and Brother:—

After mature consideration and being thoroughly satisfied that you possess every qualification necessary to make a good District Deputy, I have concluded to appoint you for this place for your district.

In making the appointment, I want it understood that I am not doing it to confer an honor or just to give you a place, but I am appointing you, believing that you will work with me in behalf of the advancement and success of the Junior Order in your district.

I want you to organize all the new Councils possible, visit all the councils and especially the weak councils, and do any other work that you may deem necessary in order that the various councils in your district may increase their membership and retain their strength and activity.

You are doubtless aware, that the last State Council appropriated $1500 for the work of organization, and it is my desire to expend this fairly and economically, where it will bear fruit for the order. I will therefore, pay your expenses for any work done by you while in the discharge of your duties, and when I authorize you to go to a particular place, I will allow you a reasonable compensation for your services.

I want you to report from time to time the condition of the councils and the status of affairs generally, in your section, so that I may keep in touch with conditions.

Sincerely trusting that you will roll up your sleeves and help me accomplish wonders during the forthcoming year, thus securing a five thousand gain in membership, I am, with best wishes,

Yours fraternally,
U. M. GILLIKIN."

DEPUTY STATE COUNCILORS.

I addressed the following letter to the Recording Secretaries of the various local councils, and in response thereto, appointed the Deputy State Councilors hereinafter named:

"Goldsboro, N. C., Sept. 5th, 1911.

Dear Sir and Brother:—

You are aware that it is necessary for me to appoint a Deputy State Councilor for your Council and I desire that you submit this matter to your Council the earliest opportunity possible and recommend to me a suitable person for this place in your Council.

It is needless for me to tell you that this is one of the most important offices of your Council and it is necessary that you select a man who possesses the necessary qualifications as well as being a prompt attendant upon the sessions of your Council. It is my earnest wish that you select a live, active, capable person for this place, who will ever keep in view the welfare of your Council and do all in his power for your success.

Yours fraternally,
U. M. GILLIKIN,
State Councilor."

You will observe there is quite a number of blanks, notwithstanding repeated efforts to get all the local Councils to name a Deputy State Councilor, my efforts were unavailing.

No. 1, Capital City, T. W. Davis, D. S. C., Raleigh, N. C.
No. 2, Tarheel, C. W. Stallings, D. S. C., Durham, N. C.
No. 3, Liberty, W. A. Speer, D. S. C., Winston-Salem, N. C.
No. 4, Union, W. M. Taylor, D. S. C., Altamahaw, N. C.
No. 6, Asheville, W. V. Felmet, D. S. C., Asheville, N. C.
No. 7, Knotts Island, Willie W. Cooper, D. S. C., Knotts Island.
No. 9, Carolina, T. S. Malloy, D. S. C., Reidsville, N. C.
No. 10, McAdenville, No recommendation.
No. 11, Hope Mills, S. L. Taylor, D. S. C., Hope Mills, N. C.
No. 12, Dilworth, N. M. Jones, D. S. C., Charlotte, N. C.
No. 13, Greensboro, R. T. Thomas, D. S. C., Greensboro, N. C.
No. 14, Salem, M. C. Reeves, D. S. C., Winston-Salem, N. C.
No. 15, Cape Fear, C. D. Hall, D. S. C., Fayetteville, N. C.
No. 16, Caldwell, No recommendation.
No. 18, Winona, No recommendation.
No. 19, Fairview, No recommendation.
No. 20, Centerville, J. M. McCuiston, D. S. C., Winston-Salem.
No. 21, Lexington, L. F. Barr, D. S. C., Lexington, N. C
No. 22, Mt. Pleasant, Jas. L. Lefler, D. S. C., Mt. Pleasant, N. C.
No. 23, Guilford, No recommendation.

No. 24, Newton, No recommendation.
No. 25, Cannonsville, J. P. Howard, D. S. C., Concord, N. C.
No. 26, Chestnut Hill, J. C. Kesler, D. S. C., Salisbury, N. C.
No. 27, Fort Johnson, No recommendation.
No. 28, Haw River, Ed Johnston, D. S. C., Haw River, N. C.
No. 29, Trophy, T. P. Messick, D. S. C., High Point, N. C.
No. 30, Walkertown, M. B. Mecum, D. S. C., Walkertown, N. C.
No. 31, Randleman, No recommendation.
No. 32, Belews Creek, T. M. Preston, D. S. C., Belews Creek.
No. 33, Capron, W. N. Duval, D. S. C., Roper, N. C.
No. 34, North State, J. G. Rogers, D. S. C., Burlington, N. C.
No. 35, Wake Forest, I. O. Jones, D. S. C., Wake Forest, N. C.
No. 36, Graham, A. N. Neese, D. S. C., Graham, N. C
No. 37, Winterville, W. A. Nobles, D. S. C., Greenville, R. F. D.
No. 38, East Salisbury, H. E. Russell, D. S. C., Salisbury, N. C.
No. 39, Goldsboro, G. P. Hood, D. S. C., Goldsboro, N. C.
No. 40, Wilson, C. H. Bissett, D. S. C., Wilson, N. C.
No. 41, Rocky Mount, G. C. Robbins, D. S. C., Rocky Mount.
No. 43, Piedmont, G. L. Huffman, D. S. C., Hickory, N. C.
No. 44, Burkemont, H. C. Deaton, D. S. C., Morganton, N. C.
No. 46, Alexander, No recommendation.
No. 47, Statesville, S. P. Eagles, D. S. C., Statesville, N. C.
No. 48, General Lee, Jno. W. Maddox, D. S. C., West Durham.
No. 49, Forest Hill, W. M. Kirk, D. S. C., Concord, N. C.
No. 51, No. Wilkesboro, No recommendation.
No. 53, Spencer Mt. No recommendation.
No. 54, Kernersville, Will G. Cook, D. S. C., Kernersville, N. C.
No. 55, Walnut Creek, A. D. Terry, D. S. C., Raleigh, N. C. Route 4, Box 28.
No. 56, Davidson, T. F. Lathery, D. S. C., Davidson, N. C.
No. 57, Siloam, No recommendation.
No. 58, Evening Star, No recommendation.
No. 59, Pender, No recommendation.
No. 60, Worth Bagley, J. B. Jenkins, D. S. C., Elizabeth City.
No. 61, Henrietta, L. M. Swinney, D. S. C., Henrietta, N. C.
No. 62, Columbia, Stephen Brickhouse, D. S. C., Columbia.
No. 63, Jeff Davis, O. E. Merritt, D. S. C., Wilmington, N C.
No. 65, Hero, W. R. Bostian, D. S C., China Grove, N. C.
No. 66, Saxapahaw, No recommendation.
No. 67, Geo. Washington, T. W. Callihan, D. S. C., Wilmington.
No. 68, Gastonia, B. F. Ormand, D. S. C., Gastonia, N. C.
No. 69 Virgin Springs, A. F. Torrence, D. S. C., Cornelius, N. C.

No. 70, Alamance, M. G. Pike, D. S. C., Swepsonville, N. C.
No. 71, Smith River, J. W. Fagge, D. S. C., Spray.
No. 72, Aramanchee, No recommendation.
No. 73, Blue Ridge, Joe F. Booker, D. S. C., Mt. Airy, N. C.
No. 74, Spencer, C. W. Crowell, D. S. C., Spencer, N. C.
No. 75, Morrisville, R. E. Atkins, D. S. C., Morrisville, N. C.
No. 77, Trojan, No recommendation.
No. 78, Lenoir, H. D. Dupree, D. S. C., Kinston, N. C.
No. 79, Rural Hall, J. F. Miller, D. S. C., Rural Hall, N. C.
No. 80, Southside, Jno. H. Bailey, D. S. C. Winston-Salem, N. C.
No. 81, Keystone, Harris Pennington, D. S. C., Greensboro.
No. 82, Friendship, J. H. Smotherly, D. S. C., Albemarle, N. C.
No. 83, Roberdel, W. T. Wicker, D. S. C., Roberdel, N C.
No. 84, Belwood, F. B. Weaver, D. S. C., Belwood, N. C.
No. 85, Elk Park, No recommendation.
No. 86, Esseola, Wm. Cuthbertson, D. S. C., Saginaw, N. C.
No. 89, Mooresville, Albert L. Starr, D. S. C., Mooresville, N. C.
No. 90, Park, H. W. Sherrell, D. S. C., Charlotte, N. C.
No. 91, Stokesdale, J. Wright Pegram, D. S. C., Stokesdale.
No. 92, Shoal, C. C. Tiller, D. S. C., Cooleemee, N. C.
No. 94, Gold Hill, C. C. McHargue, D. S. C., Gold Hill, N. C.
No. 95, Oak Ridge, No recommendation.
No. 96, Elkin, L. F. Hicks, D. S. C., Elkin, N. C.
No. 97, French Broad, S. G. Donald, D. S. C., Asheville, N. C.
No. 98, Fred Green, C. D. Green, D. S. C., East Durham, N. C.
No. 100, Faith, No recommendation.
No. 101, Copeland, W. M. Wood, D. S. C., Rockford, R. F. D. 1.
No. 102, Smithfield, J. W. Setzer, D. S. C., Smithfield, N. C.
No. 103, Mt. Olive, W. J. Flowers, D. S. C., Mount Olive, N. C.
No. 107, Oriental, No recommendation.
No. 108, Biscoe, No recommendation.
No. 110, Vandemere, R. B. Phipps, D. S. C., Vandemere, N. C.
No. 111, Sanford, M. J. McPhail, D. S. C., Sanford, N. C.
No. 113, Tarboro, No recommendation.
No. 114, Stoneville, J. N. Kallam, D. S. C., Stoneville, N. C.
No. 115, Toisnot, L. C. Cobb, D. S. C., Elm City, N. C.
No. 117, Granville, Frank B. Blalock, D. S. C., Oxford, N. C
No. 120, Franklinton, J. E. Whitfield, D. S. C., Franklinton.
No. 125, Wake, W. D. Jones, D. S. C., Cary, N. C.
No. 131, Rockingham, R. L. McDonald, D. S. C., Rockingham.
No. 133, Rhodiss, G. F. Smith, D. S. C., Rodhiss, N. C.
No. 136, Kenly, J. A. Hodge, D. S. C., Kenly, N. C.

No. 138, Rutherfordton, G. W. Hodge, D. S. C., Rutherfordton.
No. 139, Cliffside, D. C. Owens, D. S. C., Cliffside, N. C.
No. 140, Caroleen, J. S. Hawkins, D. S. C., Caroleen, N. C.
No. 142, Canton, J. R. Hall, D. S. C., Canton, N. C.
No. 143, Tryon, No recommendation.
No. 148, Shotwell, K. B. Way, D. S. C., Jonesboro, N. C.
No. 152, Clyde, No recommendation.
No. 153, Albemarle, No recommendation.
No. 154, Pamlico, No recommendation.
No. 158, Cullasaja, J. S. Robinson, D. S. C., Franklin, N. C.
No. 159, Andrews, No recommendation.
No. 160, Marshall, No recommendation.
No. 162, Vance, J. S. Bryant, D. S. C., Lasker, N. C.
No. 163, Intelligence, No recommendation.
No. 165, Carthage, L. B. Clegg, D. S. C., Carthage, N. C.
No. 166, Garner, B. Hobgood, D. S. C., Garner, N. C.
No. 168, Troutman, No recommendation.
No. 169, Ragsdale, R. E. Bundy, D. S. C., Jamestown, N. C.
No. 170, Rockwell, Julius Frick, D. S. C., Rockwell, N. C.
No. 173, Eno, O. I. Mangum, D. S. C., Hillsboro, N. C.
No. 174, Summerfield, S. J. Ellington, D. S. C., Summerfield.
No. 175, Glencoe, J. M. Faucett, D. S. C., Burlington, N. C.
No. 176, Spring Hope, No recommendation.
No. 179, Farmington, H. S. Walker, D. S. C., Farmington, N. C.
No. 180, Coinjock, No recommendation.
No. 181, Gibsonville, R. S. Murray, D. S. C., Gibsonville, N. C.
No. 182, Buies Creek, No recommendation.
No. 183, Trolinwood, No recommendation.
No. 184, Crescent, G. F. Sifford, D. S. C., Rockwell, N. C.
No. 185, Claremont, No recommendation.
No. 186, Eureka, A. F. Brown, D. S. C., Randleman, N. C.
No. 188, Stony Point, J. C. Hedrick, D. S. C., Stony Point.
No. 189, Dover, W. O. White, D. S. C., Dover, N. C.
No. 190, Elon, No recommendation.
No. 191, Washington, O. R. Simpson, D. S. C., Duke, N. C.
No. 192, Hollis, No recommendation.
No. 195, Oak Grove, No recommendation.
No. 196, Rowan, T. C. Eller, D. S. C., Salisbury, N. C.
No. 197, Wakefield, H. P. Gill, D. S. C., Wakefield, N C.
No. 198, Logan's Store, J. M. Philbuk, D. S. C., Rutherfordton.
No. 199, Asheboro, No recommendation.
No. 200, Wendell, J. H. Lewis, D. S. C., Wendell, N. C.

No. 201, Nashville, M. W. Linch, D. S. C., Nashville, N. C.
No. 202, Buffalo, N. B. Martin, D. S. C., Greensboro, N. C.
No. 203, Estatoe, Avery Goodman, D. S. C., Montezuma, N. C.
No. 204, Rolesville, Jas. A. Shadrach, D. S. C., Wake Forest, Route 2, N. C.
No. 205, Midway, J. M. Tomberlin, D. S. C., Midway, N. C.
No. 206, Pilot, W. A. Harvey, D. S. C., Raleigh, N. C.
No. 207, Haw, Burney Vance, D. S. C., Minneapolis, N. C.
No. 208, Mebane, J. O. Fowler, D. S. C., Mebane, N. C.
No. 209, Grassland, Azer Barrier, D. S. C., Altamont, N. C.
No. 210, Cedar, J. W. Brady, D. S. C., Cedar Falls, N. C.
No. 211, Walnut Cove, H. R. Burton, D. S. C. Walnut Cove.
No. 212, Leicester, C. B. Hayes, D. S. C., Leicester, N. C.
No. 215, Randolph, No recommendation.
No. 216, Cartoogechaye, A. S. Siler, D. S. C., Roanes Mills.
No. 217, Hayesville, Ed. L. Curtis, D. S. C., Hayesville, N. C.
No. 218, Shallotte, No recommendation.
No. 219, Unity, D. J. Lohr, D. S. C., Thomasville, N. C.
No. 220, Chatham, C. M. Hunt, D. S. C., Apex, N. C.
No. 221, Holly Springs, No recommendation.
No. 223, Century, No recommendation.
No. 224, Hickory, E. M. Phillips, D. S. C., Bear Creek, R. D. 1.
No. 225, White Oak, W. O. Trollinger, D. S. C., Greensboro.
No. 226, Mocksville, Jas. A. Daniel, D. S. C., Mocksville, N. C.
No. 227, Monbo, No recommendation.
No. 228, Victor, E. A. Routh, D. S. C., Franklinville, N. C.
No. 229, W. Concord, R. R. Dorton, D. S. C., Concord, N. C.
No. 230, Locust, M. L. Green, D. S. C., Locust N. C.
No. 231, Belmont, J. A. McKnight, D. S. C., Belmont, N. C.
No. 232, Rogers, No recommendation.
No. 233, Rocky Cross, L. J. Massey, D. S. C., Spring Hope.
No. 235, Enterprise, Eli W. Wilson, D. S. C., Lexington, N. C.
No. 236, Middlesex, J. J. Kemp, D. S. C., Middlesex, N. C.
No. 237, Granite, No recommendation.
No. 238, Apex, T. B. Miller, D. S. C., Apex, N. C.
No. 239, Mints, No recommendation.
No. 240, Auburn, Russell Powell, D. S. C., Auburn, N. C.
No. 241, Zebulon, No recommendation.
No. 242, Kannapolis, No recommendation.
No. 243, Cherryville, No recommendation.
No. 245, Weeksville, J. T. Brothers, D. S. C., Weeksville, N. C.
No. 246, Mill Shoal, C. L. Ingram, D. S. C., Franklin, N. C.

No. 248, Acme, No recommendation.
No. 249, Manndale, T. H. Perry, D. S. C., Pittsboro, N. C.
No. 251, Clio, No recommendation.
No. 253, Emma, D. C. Ledford, D. S. C., 44 Bucksford St. Asheville, N. C.
No. 254, Rheobeth, No recommendation.
No. 255, Caraway, No recommendation.
No. 256, King, L. K. Pulliam, D. S. C., King, N. C.
No. 257, Yadkinville, M. W. Mackie, D. S. C., Yadkinville.
No. 258, Wilton, No recommendation.
No. 259, Roanoke, R. Sell Midgett, D. S. C., Manteo, N. C.
No. 260, Otto, W. M. Parrish, D. S. C., Otto, N. C.
No. 261, Maxwell, Robert L. Philips, D. S. C., Robinsville, N. C.
No. 263, Sandy Hill, No recommendation.
No. 264, Uwharrie, No recommendation.
No. 265, Janie, No recommendation.
No. 267, Mulberry, No recommendation.
No. 268, Boiling Springs, No recommendation.
No. 269, Broadway, E. H. Lassiter, D. S. C., Broadway, N. C.
No. 271, Buckhorn, H. G. Watson, D. S. C., Kenly, N. C.
No. 272, Riverside, No recommendation.
No. 273, Youngsville, No recommendation.
No. 274, Landis, No recommendation.
No. 275, Rougemont, No recommendation.
No. 277, Cleveland, No recommendation.
No. 278, New Hope, No recommendation.
No. 279, Wilson's Mills, W. T. Wilson, D. S. C., Wilson's Mills, N. C.
No. 282, Pilot Mountain, No recommendation.
No. 283, Mountain View, D. V. Carroll, D. S. C., Mizpah, N. C.
No. 284, Satulah, Milford A. Russell, D. S. C., Highlands.
No. 285, New Savannah, R. W. Green, D. S. C., Greens Creek.
No. 286, Madison, Jas. M. Sharpe, D. S. C., Madison, N. C.
No. 287, Caswell, R. W. Duncan, D. S. C., Pelham, N. C.
No. 288, Goldston, C. W. Womble, D. S. C, Goldston, N. C.
No. 289, Buck Kitchin, No recommendation.
No. 290, Jefferson, No recommendation.
No. 291, Bear Creek, C. L. Earnheardt, D. S. C., Gold Hill, N. C.
No. 292, Oak Forest, No recommendation.
No. 294, Ophir, W. L. Thayer, D. S. C., Uwharrie, N. C.
No. 295, Fuquay Springs, No recommendation.
No. 296, Pinnacle, A. L. Hunter, D. S. C., Pinnacle, N. C.

No. 297, Robersonville, No recommendation.
No. 298, Mayodan, W. H. Highfill, D. S. C., Mayodan, N. C.
No. 299, Germanton, No recommendation.
No. 300, Shiloh, No recommendation.
No. 301, Green Level, A. V. Council, D. S. C., Morrisville, N. C.
No. 302, Moncure, No recommendation.
No. 303, Coleridge, No recommendation.
No. 304, Ruffin, No recommendation.
No. 305, Glover, J. W. Privett, D. S. C., Bailey, N. C.
No. 306, Deep River, No recommendation.
No. 307, Trinity, J. P. Collett, D. S. C., Trinity, N. C.
No. 308, Regan, No recommendation.
No. 309, Wallburg, T. S. Wall, D. S. C., Wallburg, N. C.
No. 310, Bethel, No recommendation.
No. 311, Edgecombe, No recommendation.
No. 312, Pinkney, R. B. Overman, D. S. C., Fremont, N. C.
No. 313, Providence, No recommendation.
No. 314, Bombay, No recommendation.
No. 315, Causey, W. P. Ivey, D. S. C., Bear Creek, N. C.
No. 316, Cokesbury, J. H. Cotton, D. S. C., Kipling, N. C.
No. 317, Pine Ridge, B. S. Pace, D. S C., Spring Hope, N. C.
No. 318, Denton, C. R. Russell, D. S. C., Denton, N. C.
No. 319, Swift Creek, J. E. Franks, D. S. C., Raleigh, N. C.
No. 320, Star, No recommendation.
No. 321, Rocky River, A. G. Thomas, D. S. C., Moncure, N. C.
No. 322, Bartlett Yancey, E. F. Upchurch, D. S. C., Yanceyville, N. C.
No. 323, Sound Side, Sam McHarney, D. S. C., Grandy, N. C.
No. 324, Biltmore, C. E. Grove, D. S. C., Biltmore, N. C.
No. 325, Lowes Grove, T. L. Pendergrass, D. S. C., Durham, N. C., Route 3, Box 76.
No. 326, Ramseur, T. E. White, D. S. C., Ramseur, N. C.
No. 327, Seagrove, D. A. Cornelison, D. S. C., Seagrove, N. C.
No. 328, Silk Hope, No recommendation.
No. 329, White Hill, W. H. Caviness, D. S. C., Coles Mill, N. C.
No. 330, Bethany, R. P. Crumpler, D. S. C., Summerfield, N. C.
No. 331, Windy Gap, No recommendation.
No. 332, Granite Quarry, J. H. Weant, D. S. C., Granite Quarry.
No. 333, Jupiter, W. K. Hunter, D. S. C., Stocksville, N. C.
No. 334, Supply, Joseph O. Lennon, D. S. C., Supply, N. C.
No. 335, Millbrook, W. A. Richerson, D. S. C., Neuse, N. C.
No. 336, Pine Hall, J. S. Grant, D. S. C., Pine Hall, N. C.

No. 337, Four Oaks, No recommendation.
No. 338, Pittsboro, Fred N. Bynum, D. S. C., Pittsboro, N. C.
No. 339, Balsam, No recommendation.
No. 340, Pleasant Grove, J. R. Welch, D. S. C., Ore Hill, N. C.
No. 341, Old Mill, W. B. Helms, D. S. C., Monroe, N. C.
No. 342, Lineberry, H. T. Siler, D. S. C., Climax, N. C.
No. 343, Ansonian, No recommendation.
No. 344, Bughill, I. J. Reeves, D. S. C., Bughill, N. C.
No. 345, Pomona Mills, No recommendation.
No. 346, Elise, No recommendation.
No. 347, Mechanicsville, J. W. Bridges, D. S. C., High Point.
No. 348, Leesville, No recommendation.
No. 349, Highs, C. E. Williams, D. S. C., Bailey, N. C.
No. 350, Royal, T. D. Crocket, D. S. C., Linville Falls, N. C.
No. 351, Walnut, No recommendation.
No. 352, Winfall, W. F. B. Sawyer, D. S. C., Winfall, N. C.
No. 353, Ledger, No recommendation.
No. 354, Bakersville, No recommendation.
No. 355, High Peak, C. S. Berry, D. S. C., Drexel, N. C.
No. 356, Chalybeate Springs, W. M. Pearson, D. S. C., Chalybeate Springs, N. C.
No. 357, Haven (Jesse Buchanan removed and L. B. Butner put in place) Spruce Pine, N. C.
No. 358, Liberty Hill, No recommendation.
No. 359, Boonville, No recommendation.
No. 360, Bay Leaf, W. J. Bailey, D. S. C., Neuse, N. C.
No. 361, North Cove, B. C. Brown, D. S. C., Ashford, N. C.
No. 362, Jacksons College, A. T. Jackson, D. S. C., Craven.
No. 363, Norwood, Jas. D. Lee, D. S. C., Norwood, N. C.
No. 365, Exum, W. A. Mintz, D. S. C., Excelsior, N. C.
No. 366, New London, No recommendation.
No. 367, Gumb Pond, W. H. Brown, D. S. C., Selma, N. C.
No. 368, Diamond Fork, J. W. Cleeves, D. S. C., Bunn, N. C.
No. 369, Wadesboro, Jno. W. Gulledge, D. S. C., Wadesboro.
No. 370, Ansonville, No recommendation.
No. 371, Morven, No recommendation.
No. 372, Capelsie, No recommendation.
No. 373, Waynesville, Thos. L. Green, D. S. C., Waynesville.
No. 374, Selma, D. H. Terrell, D. S. C., Selma, N. C.

DISPENSATIONS.

I have issued the following dispensations during my term of office:

1. September 1, 1911. To Riverside Council No. 272—To initiate members for $3.00.
2. September 18, 1911. To Davidson Council No. 56—To meet every Thursday night of each month.
3. September 20, 1911. To Mill Shoal Council No. 246—To initiate and reinstate members at $3.00 for ninety days.
4. October 19, 1911. To Lexington Council No. 21—To allow officers to wear regalia at a public meeting.
5. October 19, 1911. To Lexington Council No. 21—To initiate new members at $3.00 for ninety days.
6. October 26, 1911. To Janie Council No. 265—To initiate new members at $3.00 for sixty days.
7. October 26, 1911. To Knotts Island Council No. 7—To initiate and reinstate members at $3.00 for sixty days.
8. November 3, 1911. To McAdenville Council No. 10—To initiate and reinstate members at $3.00 for ninety days.
9. November 8, 1911. To Virgin Springs Council, No. 69—To initiate and reinstate members at $3.00 for sixty days.
10. Nov. 11, 1911. To Cape Fear Council No. 15—To initiate and reinstate members at $3.00 for sixty days.
11. November 27, 1911. To Apex Council No. 238—To initiate and reinstate members at $3.00 for ninety days.
12. December 2, 1911. To Granite Quarry Council, No. 332—To initiate and reinstate members at $3.00 for sixty days.
13. January 1, 1912. To Copeland Council, No. 101—To initiate and reinstate members at $3.00 for sixty days.
14. January 4th, 1912. To French Broad Council No. 97—To initiate members at $6.00 for ninety days.
15. January 11, 1912. To Andrews Council No. 159—To initiate and reinstate members at $3.00 for six months and to reduce sick benefits to sixty cents per month, and to change the meeting night from 2nd and 4th Thursday nights to 2nd and 4th Saturday nights.
16. January 11, 1912. To Fred Green Council No. 98—To initiate and reinstate members at $3.00 for sixty days.
17. January 22, 1912. To Marshall Council No. 160—To initiate and reinstate members at $3.00 for sixty days.
18. January 1, 1912. To Kannapolis Council No. 242—To change meeting night from Thursday to Tuesday nights.

19. January 22, 1912. To Asheville Council No. 6—To initiate and reinstate members at $6.00 for ninety days.

20. January 29, 1912. To Reeds Council No. 293—To initiate and reinstate members at $3.00 for ninety days.

21. February 13, 1912. To Pilot Council No. 206—To initiate and reinstate members at $3.00 for thirty days.

22. February 16, 1912. To Gastonia Council No. 68—To initiate and reinstate members at $3.00 for ninety days.

23. February 23, 1912. To High Peak Council No. 355—To initiate and reinstate members at $3.00 for thirty days.

24. March 1, 1912. To Blue Ridge Council No. 73—To consolidate Grant Council No. 237 and Blue Ridge Council No. 73.

25. March 1, 1912. To Guilford Council No. 23—To initiate and reinstate members for ninety days at the rate of from $3.00 to $5.00.

26. March 1, 1912. To Ansonian Council No. 343—To change meeting place from Lilesville to Gum Springs.

27. March 14, 1912. To Park Council No. 90—To initiate and reinstate members at $3.00 for ninety days.

28. March 19, 1912. To Caswell Council No. 287—To initiate and reinstate members at $3.00 for ninety days.

29. March 22, 1912. To Tar Heel Council No. 2—To initiate and reinstate members at $3.00 for ninety days.

30. March 25, 1912. To French Broad Council No. 97—To initiate and reinstate members at $6.00 for ninety days.

31. March 26, 1912. To Dilworth Council No. 12—To initiate and reinstate members at $3.00 for ninety days.

32. March 30, 1912. To Hurdle Mills Council No. 389—To hold meetings twice a month, on Saturday nights.

33. April 6, 1912. To Cliffside Council No. 139—To initiate and reinstate members at $3.00 for ninety days.

34. April 22, 1912. To Haw Council No. 207—To consolidate with Elk Park Council No. 85.

35. April 24, 1912. To North Cove Council No. 361—To initiate and reinstate members at $3.00 for thirty days.

36. April 30, 1912. To Jupiter Council No. 333—To change meeting night from Tuesday to Saturday nights.

37. April 30, 1912. To Efland Council No. 383—To change meeting night from Saturday to Thursday nights.

38. April 30, 1912. To Asheville Council No. 6—To initiate and reinstate members at $6.00 for ninety days.

39. May 8, 1912. To Lexington Council No. 21—To initi-

ate and reinstate members for ninety days as follows: From 18 to 35, $3.00; from 35 to 50, $4.00.

40. May 20, 1912. To Glover Council No. 385—To meet twice a month instead of once a week.

41. May 23, 1912. To Pine Hall Council No. 336—To initiate and reinstate members at $3.00 for ninety days.

42. May 23, 1912. To Goldston Council No. 288—To initiate and reinstate members at $3.00 for sixty days.

43. May 25, 1912. Chatham Council No. 220—To meet on the first Saturday night of each month.

44. June 10, 1912. To Pinkney Council No. 312—To initiate and reinstate members at $3.00 for ninety days.

45. June 10, 1912. To Janie Council No. 265—To initiate and reinstate members at $3.00 for ninety days.

46. June 22, 1912. To New London Council No. 366—To change meeting night from 2nd and 4th Thursday nights to 2nd and 4th Tuesday nights of each month.

47. July 3, 1912. To N. Wilkesboro Council No. 51—To initiate and reinstate members at $3.00 for sixty days.

48. July 8, 1912. To Royal Council No. 350—To change time of meeting from 2nd, 4th and 5th Saturday nights to the 1st, 3rd and 5th Saturday nights.

49. July 26, 1912. To Davidson Council No. 56—To change meeting night from Thursday to Saturday night of each week.

50. July 31, 1912. To Efland Council No. 383—To change meeing night to Saturday night.

51. August 1, 1912. To Liberty Council No. 3—To change place of meeting from Corner of Liberty and 3rd Streets to Corner of Liberty and 4th Streets.

I have rigidly adhered to the rule not to issue dispensations to initiate members in any case for less than $3.00, as I think this amount is small enough.

I have had numbers of requests made to me for permission to solicit funds for various purposes, but I have refused to approve any of them for the reason that I deemed it unwise and that it might be burdensome to the various Councils who would probably feel it their duty to respond. I have not objected, however, for the various councils sending out the circulars or appeals on their own responsibility, without my approval.

I think it would be wise to enact a Statute requiring the councils who desire to circulate these appeals for help, to com-

municate with the District Deputy and that the appeal be restricted, with his commission, to the District in which the Council is located. Of course, if it was a case requiring more help than the district would be able to contribute, it would then be wise to take the matter up with the State Councilor.

THANKSGIVING PROCLAMATION.

Following the custom heretofore in vogue by my predecessors, I issued and sent to the various Councils the following Thanksgiving Proclamation:

Thanksgiving Proclamation.

In accordance with the proclamation issued by our National Councilor, Jno. J. Weitzel, and in respect and obedience to the customs of our order, let us assemble at church or other place of worship on Sunday, November 26, 1911, and render thanks to Almighty God for the manifold blessings vouchsafed to us during the past year.

We have had no calamities and are peacefully enjoying the golden fruition of our efforts in upbuilding and strengthening our great Order in the past. We are in a prosperous condition on acount of the rich harvest of our soil. Let us therefore assemble upon this day, and I earnestly enjoin all Councils to meet and attend services in a body, prompted by a spirit of fervent thankfulness for the spreading and growth of the principles we promulgate.

Education is rapidly advancing, morality is increasing and a feeling of patriotism permeates the membership of our order throughout the length and breadth of North Carolina, as well as the United States of America.

Let us invoke the aid of our Heavenly Father, that within the borders of the State of North Carolina the day is not far distant when we can have an orphanage of our own, where we can shelter, clothe, feed, educate and protect orphan children of our deceased members in this State.

Now therefore, I, U. M. Gillikin, State Councilor Junior Order United American Mechanics, do hereby appoint and set apart Sunday, November 26, 1911, as a day of Thanksgiving and praise to Him to whom we are indebted for all the successes, pleasures and happiness of this life.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal this the third day of November, 1911.

U. M. GILLIKIN,
State Councilor Jr. O. U. A. M.

REPORTS.

It has been extremely difficult for the Secretary to induce the Secretaries of the various subordinate councils to comply with the law requiring a report to be made April 1st and October 1st of each year. They seem to understand, though not without effort on our part, that it is necessary that they make their report and remit their per capita tax January 1st and July 1st of the year, but they do not seem to comprehend the law in reference to requiring the reports to be made April 1st and October 1st of each year; and I respectfully urge the representatives of this session of the State Council to impress this phase of the law upon the Secretaries of their councils so that the ignorance or negligence of the Secretary will not place the entire membership of the council in an attitude whereby they would lose their insurance in the Funeral Benefit Department.

VISITATIONS.

It is a source of genuine regret that my business has been such as to prevent my making as many visits to the Councils in the State as I otherwise would have done. I have been the recipient of numerous cordial invitations from the various councils, but have been able to accept only a few of them. I desire to assure you, however, that I have made as many visits as possible under the circumstances and appreciate the kind reception accorded me in those Councils where I have had the honor to visit them.

EXECUTIVE BOARD.

We have had only one meeting of the Executive Board during my administration. This was held in Greensboro on November 8, 1911 for the purpose of taking some steps in reference to the ritual.

There was an almost unanimous protest throughout the

State against the new long form ritual, and as a consequence it was a serious stumbling-block to the work of the Order. Consequently, the Executive Board were exceedingly anxious to secure a short form ritual provided by the National Council and they addressed the following letter to the National Councilor:

"Goldsboro, N. C., November 9, 1911.

Mr. John J. Weitzel, National Councilor,
Cincinnati, Ohio.

Dear Sir and Brother:

During the past twelve years the State Council of North Carolina has grown in membership from about twenty-five hundred to about twenty-seven thousand, as reported at the August session, 1911. For the past several years the annual gain in membership has been from two to three thousand members up until last year when our gain was only fifteen hundred. The outlook for this year is very discouraging.

About one-fourth of the Councils in North Carolina have failed so far to report their membership as required on the first day of October, in order to receive password, and from a thorough investigation from these Councils, we find that they are unable to hold meetings, in that they cannot get together a quorum.Fines have been imposed as required by law, yet this procedure does not seem to relieve the situation nor result in delinquent Councils holding their meetings.

You will readily see by their failure to keep in good standing with the State Council, they jeopardize their insurance in the Funeral Benefit Department. We have used every means known, in order to secure a report from these Councils, but as yet our efforts are unavailing. On account of this condition, the Executive Board met in Greensboro, N. C., on the 8th day of November, to consider this serious situation, and after discussing at great length, the situation, it was the unanimous sentiment of the Board, and so ordered, that we ask some relief from the National Council.

In our opinion, from the investigations we have made, and in the numerous letters received from various Councils, the trouble lies in the Third Degree Rituals, and unless some relief is obtained at an early date, we feel that these delinquent Councils will eventually drop out of the order. We were informed that a new One Degree Ritual was to be furnished the

State Councils about the first of October, 1911, but we have been unable to obtain any definite information as to when this Ritual will be ready.

We are advised by a great number of the best members in the State, and we believe, that, if the National Council would permit the floor work in the initiation of members from the old Ritual, the situation would be relieved in this State. Unless we secure relief along lines suggested or we receive the new One Degree Ritual, the situation in this State will become very critical, causing a great number of our members to drop out.

Fraternally submitted,
U. M. GILLIKIN, S. C.
N. L. EURE, S. V. C.
L. T. HARTSELL, Jr. P. C.
SAM F. VANCE, S. C. S.
GEO. V. FULP, S. Treas.
Executive Board of the State
Council of North Carolina, Jr. O. U. A. M.''

In addition to that, I addressed the following letter to Brother Gilchrest, who was Chairman of the Ritual Committee:

''Goldsboro, N. C., November 2, 1911.

Mr. W. L. S. Gilchrest,
Methune, Mass.

Dear Sir and Brother:

I would like to inquire when we will likely receive the short degree Ritual. This matter is very important to North Carolina, as the new Ritual in its present form is a severe stumbling block to the progress of our Order.

I am anxious to know when, in your opinion, the committee will be able to issue a short form.

Kindly advise me by return mail, or if necessary telegraph me, as our supply of the new form of ritual is nearly exhausted.

Thanking you, I am,

Yours fraternally,
U. M. GILLIKIN, State Councilor.''

The fruits of our efforts, as you well know, resulted in the issuance of a short form ritual, which has been a wonderful

improvement and much more satisfactory than the new long form ritual.

At this meeting of the Executive Board, we discussed further the method by which we should expend the money appropriated at the last session of the State Council, and decided that this money should be paid out only when in the discretion of the Executive Board, it was necessary to send help to the weaker Councils, and not then, until ordered by the State Councilor. I have endeavored to comply with the wishes of the Board in this respect.

NATIONAL ORPHAN HOME TAX.

The last National Council not only increased the orphan home tax, but changed the method by which it should be collected, and after a thorough investigation of the matter and an opinion from our Chief Judge, Brother Hastings, we concluded to pay the amount of tax levied by the National Council for orphan home purposes as heretofore. I think, however that this tax is entirely too high, and our representatives should endeavor to reduce it.

In addition, I respectfully urge that the representatives further be authorized to continue to demand the establishment of an orphan home in this State, and in case that is allowed, not to levy any tax whatever for the purpose of the National Orphan Home.

REGALIA.

The National Council has a law requiring that we purchase all our regalia from the National Secretary, through the State Secretary, and I desire to say that I do not approve of this law, for the reason in my judgment we ought to be able to purchase our regalia from whomsoever we choose and thereby prevent a monopoly being exercised on the regalia that we use.

DEPUTY STATE COUNCILORS.

On account of the burden placed upon each State Councilor inducing the Subordinate Councils to name a deputy, I addressed the following letter to the various Subordinate Councils in reference to the same:

"Goldsboro, N. C., June 10, 1912.

Dear Sir and Brother:

My administration as State Councilor is nearing a close and I desire that your Council from now until its close, exert every effort possible, to get as many new members and create as much enthusiasm as possible for the welfare of the Order, see that your taxes are properly paid and that your Council is in good standing.

I am extremely anxious that every Council in the State be represented at the forthcoming State Council Session which convenes in Raleigh August 20th.

I respectfully suggest that each Council recommend to its representative, a worthy member for Deputy State Councilor so that your representative can make this recommendation to the next State Councilor, at the State Council Session and thereby render it unnecessary that the State Councilor write several hundred letters, and oft times they remain unanswered, asking for a recommendation as Deputy State Councilor. This will insure a prompt appointment of a Deputy State Councilor for your Council.

Anticipating the pleasure of meeting your representative at Raleigh, I am, with best wishes,

Yours fraternally,
U. M. GILLIKIN, State Councilor."

I certainly hope that representatives are present, prepared to give to my successor, the name of their Deputy State Councilor.

CONCLUSION.

In conclusion, brethren, I beg to assure you, one and all, that I have endeavored to the utmost of my ability, to discharge the high honor conferred upon me in a satisfactory manner.

The correspondence has been heavy and the duties onerous, and at many times, I have had perplexing questions submitted to me and have done the very best I could under the circumstances. I desire to sincerely thank Brother S. F. Vance for his kindness, courtesy and co-operation in all matters looking to the betterment of our Order and also Brother Fulp, our Treasurer, for the prompt and accurate reports of finances sent

me, and all other members of the Executive Board. There are numerous others that I desire to sincerely thank for their very cordial and sincere help during my term as State Councilor. There are so many I cannot undertake to enumerate them. Suffice it to say, however, that I feel profoundly grateful for their help.

I have now given you an account of my services rendered and my fervent prayer is, that the glorious principle of the Junior Order United American Mechanics shall continue its mission of love to God, of love to Country, of love to fellow-man, and that its members in the good old State of North Carolina, from ocean to the mountains, shall continue to bear the standard of Juniorism with such sublime courage and God-like duty, that this State shall continue to be blessed with the grandeur of these principles.

Respectfully submitted,

U. M. GILLIKIN,

State Councilor.

Report of State Secretary.

Raleigh, N. C., August 20, 1912.

To the Officers and Members of the State Council Jr. O. U. A. M., of North Carolina:

Brethren:—I herewith submit the following report as State Secretary, ending membership June 30, 1912, and Financial Statement ending August 1912.

SUBORDINATE COUNCILS.

Number of Councils last reported	282
Instituted since last report	28
Reinstated since last report	11
Total	321
Councils surrendering charter since last report	2
Consolidated, Nos 207 with 85, 237 with 73, 252 with	3
Councils subject to suspension for failure to report and pay per capita tax, 139, 183, 269, 285, 289, 364	7
Councils making only partial reports, 241, 351	
Total	12
Present number of Councils paid taxes	309
Number of Councils gained during the year	27

MEMBERSHIP

Number of contributing members June 30, 1911	25,604
Number of honorary members June 30, 1911	1,118
Total membership June 30, 1911	26,722
Number of contributing members June 30, 1912	26,846
Number of honorary members June 30, 1912	1,083
Total membership June 30, 1912	27,929
Gain for the year ending June 30, 1912	1,307

FINANCES OF SUBORDINATE COUNCILS.

Reports from the Subordinate Councils of the State show the following receipts and disbursements for the year ending July 30, 1912:

Receipts.

Received for initiation	$ 12,887.36
Received for weekly dues	184,281.26
Received from all other sources	68,084.39
Total Receipts	$265,253.01

Disbursements.

Paid sick benefits	$ 31,164.01
Paid death benefits	64,245.95
Paid funeral benefit assessments	95,860.59
Paid State Council Per Capita Tax	15,951.75
Paid for all other purposes	58,057.14
Total Disbursements	$265,279.44
Cash in hands of Treasurers and Trustees	$ 66,783.55
Value of Council property, real and personal	119,229.96
Total worth of Councils	$186,013.51

STATE COUNCIL FINANCES.

Received for per capita tax during the last year	$15,951.75
Received for fines during the last year	177.15
Received for cards last year	14.25
Received for supplies last year including defunct Councils	497.90
Received on account of interest and coll. on notes	2,173.08
Received for Charter fees last year	700.00
Total Receipts for the year	$19,514.13
Paid George V. Fulp, State Treasurer	$19,514.13

NEW COUNCILS.

The following Councils have been organized and instituted since last session of the State Council:

No. 375—Lystra, organized by D. J. Williams, instituted Sept. 15, 1911.

No. 376—Transylvania, organized by H. E. Walter, instituted Sept. 12, 1911.

No. 377—Pleasant Hill, organized by Fred C. Straughn, instituted Sept. 23, 1911.

No. 378—Comfort, organized by H. D. Dupree, instituted Sept. 21, 1911.

No. 379—Gloucester, organized by H. E. Walter, instituted Sept. 23, 1911.

No. 380—Crawford, organized by Ernest Waterfield, instituted Sept. 30, 1911.

No. 381—Champion, organized by H. E. Walter, instituted Sept. 30, 1911.

No. 382—Magnetic, organized by J. P. Arrowood, instituted Nov. 4, 1911.

No. 383—Efland, organized by O. I. Mangum, instituted Nov. 18, 1911.

No. 384—Siler City, organized by M. C. Yow, instituted Nov. 25, 1911.

No. 385—High Rock, organized by Julius Frick, instituted Nov. 22, 1911.

No. 386—Yellow Mountain, organized by Dr. F. Green, instituted Dec. 8, 1911.

No. 387—Dan River, organized by I. P. Davis, instituted Dec. 15, 1911.

No. 388—Ellerbe, organized by S. V. Hasty, instituted Feb. 6, 1912.

No. 389—Hurdle Mills, organized by N. C. Rhew, instituted Jan. 6, 1912.

No. 390—Catawba Springs, organized by J. E. Franks, instituted Feb. 5, 1912.

No. 391—Earl, organized by B. L. Hoke, instituted Dec. 15, 1911.

No. 392—Oak Hill, organized by C. B. Webb, instituted Jan. 6, 1912.

No. 393—Southmont, organized by J. H. Sheppard, instituted Feb. 7, 1912.

No. 394—Millboro, organized by C. W. Hinshaw, instituted Apr. 13, 1912.

No. 395—Pleasant Garden, organized by J. A. Sharp, instituted Apr. 26, 1912.

No. 396—Macedonia, organized by J. C. Walker, instituted May 6, 1912.

No. 397—Eufola, organized by C. B. Webb, instituted May 25, 1912.

No. 398—Marion, organized by C. B. Webb, instituted July 2, 1912.

No. 399—S. Statesville, organized by C. B. Webb, instituted July 1, 1912.

No. 400—Orange Grove, organized by O. I. Mangum, instituted July 27, 1912.

No. 401—Harriet, organized by H. G. Tucker, instituted Aug. 6, 1912.

No. 402—Hamlet, organized by C. B. Webb, instituted Aug. 6, 1912.

DEFUNCT COUNCILS.

Under the head of defunct Councils I have to report the following Councils have surrendered supplies since last report: Spencer Mountain No. 53, Century No. 223. Also supplies have been collected from Councils heretofore defunct as follows: Dobson No. 149, Pender No. 59, Sulphur Springs No. 244, Star No. 320, Windy Gap No. 331, Ledger No. 353, Liberty Hill No. 358, Caldwell No. 17 has done nothing for the past year, neither has Oak Grove No. 195. I am in communication with both of these Councils and endeavoring to re-instate them, and if not successful supplies should be collected and turned in to the State Council in order that those desiring cards could get them through the State Council. The District Deputies where there are no Deputy Councilors should look after the weak Councils in their territory and I trust those appointed hereafter will bear this in mind and either keep the Council in good standing or collect supplies.

COUNCILS BY COUNTIES.

I take pleasure in giving you a list of the Councils by counties, showing comparative statement of the membership June 30, 1911 and June 30, 1912.

ALAMANCE COUNTY.

No. Name Location	Membership June 30, '11	Membership June 30, '12.
4—Union, Altamahaw,	163	167
28—Haw River, Haw River,	126	131
34—North State, Burlington,	351	376
36—Graham, Graham,	147	144
66—Saxapahaw, Saxapahaw,	80	87
70—Alamance, Swepsonville,	82	83
175—Glencoe, Burlington,	64	68
183—Trolinwood, Haw River,	36	
190—Elon, Elon College,	45	40
208—Mebane, Mebane,	115	119
249—Manndale, Manndale,	77	85
Total	1286	1300

Gain 14.

ALEXANDER COUNTY.

46—Alexander, Taylorsville,	160	163
188—Stony Point, Stony Point,	97	109
Total	257	272

Gain 15.

ALLEGHANY COUNTY.

ANSON COUNTY.

343—Ansonian, Lilesville,	17	16
369—Wadesboro, Wadesboro,	29	37
370—Ansonville, Ansonville,	25	33
371—Morven, Morven,	25	40
Total	96	126

Gain 30.

No.	Name	Location		Membership

ASHE COUNTY.

AVERY COUNTY.

85	Elk Park, Elk Park,	126	116
86	Esseola, Saginaw,	62	59
203	Estatoe, Vale,	21	16
207	Haw, Minneapolis,	16	
331	Windy Gap, Whaley,		
350	Royal, Linville Falls,	50	31
386	Yellow Mt., Spear,		19
	Total	275	241

Loss 34.

BUNCOMBE COUNTY.

6	Asheville, Asheville,	120	124
97	French Broad, Asheville,	138	161
212	Leicester, Leicester,	58	54
253	Emma, Asheville,	68	56
265	Janie, Alexander,	76	87
324	Biltmore, Biltmore,	67	77
333	Jupiter, Stocksville,	42	40
	Total	569	599

Gain 30.

BRUNSWICK COUNTY.

27	Fort Johnson, South Port,	133	116
218	Shallotte, Shallotte,	100	96
308	Regan, Regan,	57	52
334	Supply, Supply	72	86
365	Exum, Excelsior,	25	44
	Total	387	394

Gain 7.

No.	Name	Location	Membership	

BURKE COUNTY.

44	Burkemont,	Morganton,	196	197
355	High Peak,	Drexel,	33	35
		Total	229	232

Gain 3.

CURRITUCK COUNTY.

7	Knotts Island,	Knotts Island,	36	28
180	Coinjock,	Coinjock,	68	34
272	Riverside,	Powell's Point,	44	42
323	Sound Side,	Aydlett,		41
380	Crawford,	Currituck,		30
		Total	148	175

Gain 27.

CUMBERLAND COUNTY.

11	Hope Mills,	Hope Mills,	96	95
15	Cape Fear,	Fayetteville,	154	155
		Total	250	250

Gain 0.

CALDWELL COUNTY.

17	Caldwell,	Lenoir,	30	
133	Rhodiss,	Rhodiss,	34	33
392	Oak Hill,	Lenoir,		29
		Total	64	62

Loss 2.

CABARRUS COUNTY.

22	Mt. Pleasant,	Mt. Pleasant,	89	81
25	Cannonsville,	Concord,	268	272

No. Name Location	Membership	
49—Forest Hill, Concord,	199	202
229—W. Concord, Concord,	60	46
242—Kannapolis, Glass,	112	101
291—Bear Creek, Goldhill,	42	41
Total	770	743

Loss 27.

CASWELL COUNTY.

287—Caswell, Pelham,	64	73
313—Providence, Purley,	64	49
322—Bartlett Yancey, Yanceyville,	47	47
387—Dan River, Milton,		35
Total	175	204

Gain 29.

CAMDEN COUNTY.

CARTERET COUNTY.

CATAWBA COUNTY.

24—Newton, Newton,	85	81
43—Piedmont, Hickory,	106	128
185—Claremont, Claremont,	34	30
227—Monbo, Monbo,	73	74
254—Rheobeth, Terrell,	41	38
Total	339	351

Gain 12.

CHATHAM COUNTY.

220—Chatham, Apex,	56	54
224—Hickory Grove, Siler City,	62	51

No. Name Location	Membership	
288—Goldston, Goldston,	63	70
302—Moncure, Moncure,	70	68
315—Bonlee, Causey,	64	58
321—Rocky River,	35	33
328—Silk Hope, Siler City,		50
338—Pittsboro, Pittsboro,	28	32
375—Lystra, Chapel Hill,		35
377—Pleasant Hill, Beaumont,		25
384—Siler City, Siler City,		28
Total	378	504

Gain 126.

CHEROKEE COUNTY.

159—Andrews, Andrews,	64	62
Total	64	62

Loss 2.

CHOWAN COUNTY.

CLAY COUNTY.

217—Hayesville, Hayesville,	36	27
Total	36	27

Loss 9.

CLEVELAND COUNTY.

84—Belwood, Belwood,	91	89
268—Boiling Springs, Shelby,	34	40
391—Earl, Earl,		31
Total	125	160

Gain 35.

No.	Name	Location		Membership
		COLUMBUS COUNTY.		
344	Bughill,	Bughill,	54	43
		Total	54	43
		Loss 11.		
		CRAVEN COUNTY.		
189	Dover,	Dover,	69	82
		Total	69	82
		Gain 13.		
		DARE COUNTY.		
259	Roanoke,	Manteo,	178	197
		Total	178	197
		Gain 19.		
		DAVIDSON COUNTY.		
21	Lexington,	Lexington,	265	331
219	Unity,	Thomasville,	204	260
235	Enterprise,	Enterprise,	163	165
293	Reeds,	Lexington,	83	103
309	Wallburg,	Wallburg,		65
318	Denton,	Denton,	54	42
385	High Rock,	Silver Hill,		28
393	Southmont,	Southmont,		47
		Total	769	1041
		Gain 272.		
		DAVIE COUNTY.		
92	Shoal,	Cooleemee,	131	119
179	Farmington,	Farmington,	43	35
226	Mocksville,	Mocksville,	109	109
		Total	283	263
		Loss 20.		

No.	Name	Location		Membership

DUPLIN COUNTY.

DURHAM COUNTY.

2	Tar Heel,	Durham,	360	387
48	Gen. Lee,	West Durham,	109	109
98	Fred Green,	East Durham,	200	246
275	Rougemont,		56	59
325	Lowes Grove,		33	37
	Total		758	838

Gain 80.

EDGECOMBE COUNTY.

41	Rocky Mount,	Rocky Mount,	251	256
113	Tarboro,	Tarboro,	96	89
311	Edgecombe,	Tarboro,	87	81
	Total		434	426

Loss 8.

FORSYTH COUNTY.

3	Liberty,	Winston-Salem,	275	277
14	Salem,	Winston-Salem,	251	246
19	Fairview,	Winston-Salem,	295	306
20	Centerville,	Winston-Salem,	297	296
30	Walkertown,	Walkertown,	194	187
32	Belews Creek,	Belews Creek,	79	77
54	Kernersville,	Kernersville,	159	165
79	Rural Hall,	Rural Hall,	80	71
80	Southside,	Winston-Salem,	314	296
290	Jefferson,	Pfafftown,	34	28
	Total		1978	1949

Loss 29.

No.	Name	Location	Membership	

FRANKLIN COUNTY.

120	Franklinton	Franklinton	58	61
263	Sandy Hill	Privett	59	68
273	Youngsville	Youngsville	98	96
317	Pine Ridge	Spring Hope	39	41
368	Diamond Fork	Bunn	25	42
		Total	279	308

Gain 29.

GATES COUNTY.

GRAHAM COUNTY.

261	Maxwell	Robbinsville	36	27
		Total	36	27

Loss 9.

GRANVILLE COUNTY.

117	Granville	Oxford	80	74
258	Wilton	Franklinton	86	84
		Total	166	158

Loss 8.

GREENE COUNTY.

GUILFORD COUNTY.

13	Greensboro	Greensboro	614	637
23	Guilford	High Point	534	455
29	Trophy	High Point	183	180

No. Name Location	Membership	
81—Keystone, Greensboro,	203	189
91—Stokesdale, Stokesdale,	206	208
95—Oak Ridge, Oak Ridge,	114	111
169—Ragsdale, Jamestown,	137	129
174—Summerfield, Summerfield,	100	94
181—Gibsonville, Gibsonville,	70	61
202—Buffalo, Greensboro,	89	130
225—White Oak, Greensboro,	126	128
345—Pomona, Pomona,	49	50
347—Mechanicsville, High Point,	42	49
395—Pleasant Garden, Pleasant Garden,		28
Total	2467	2449

Loss 18.

GASTON COUNTY.

10—McAdenville, McAdenville,	103	99
53—Spencer Mt., Lowell,	17	
68—Gastonia, Gastonia,	167	178
231—Belmont, Belmont,	66	65
243—Cherryville, Cherryville,	35	49
Total	338	391

Gain 53.

HALIFAX COUNTY.

58—Evening Star, Roanoke Rapids,	160	150
289—Buck Kitchin, Scotland Neck,	59	
Total	219	150

Loss 69.

HARNETT COUNTY.

182—Buies Creek, Buies Creek,	72	67
191—Washington, Duke,	72	71
316—Cokesbury, Cokesbury,	58	51

No. Name Location	Membership	
356—Chalybeate Springs,	40	41
Total	242	230

Loss 12.

HAYWOOD COUNTY.

142—Canton, Canton,	25	
152—Clyde, Clyde,	46	39
310—Bethel, Canton,	33	44
339—Balsam, Ola,	45	41
373—Waynesville, Waynesville,	25	50
381—Champion, Crestmont,		60
Total	174	234

Gain 60.

HENDERSON COUNTY.

HERTFORD COUNTY.

HYDE COUNTY.

IREDELL COUNTY.

47—Statesville, Statesville,	170	165
89—Mooresville, Mooresville,	193	177
168—Troutman, Troutman,	73	71
252—Clio, Statesville, (Consolidated)	38	
292—Oak Forest, Cleveland,	57	54
397—Eufola, Eufola,		25
399—S. Statesville, Statesville,		25
Total	531	517

Loss 14.

No.	Name	Location	Membership	
		JACKSON COUNTY.		
285	New Savannah	Greens Creek,	56	
		Total	56	
		Loss 56.		
		JOHNSON COUNTY.		
102	Smithfield	Smithfield,	87	101
136	Kenly	Kenly,	111	116
277	Cleveland	Clayton,	29	24
279	Wilson's Mills	Wilson's Mills,	57	35
377	Four Oaks	Four Oaks,	41	30
367	Gumb Pond	Selma,	29	53
374	Selma	Selma,	25	44
		Total	379	403
		Gain 24.		
		JONES COUNTY.		
378	Comfort	Comfort,		36
		Total		36
		Gain 36.		
		LEE COUNTY.		
111	Sanford	Sanford,	64	60
148	Shotwell	Jonesboro,	72	74
269	Broadway	Broadway,	55	
329	White Hill	White Hill,	23	29
		Total	214	163
		Loss 51.		

LINCOLN COUNTY.

No.	Name	Location		Membership

LENOIR COUNTY.

78—Lenoir, Kinston,	152	171
Total	152	171

Gain 19.

MACON COUNTY.

158—Cullasaja, Franklin,	137	145
216—Cartoogechaye, Roan's Mills,	51	51
246—Mill Shoal, Ellijay,	76	77
260—Otto, Otto,	71	74
284—Satulah, Highlands,	61	49
Total	396	396

Gain 0.

McDOWELL COUNTY.

361—North Cove, Ashford,	28	30
398—Marion, Marion,		25
Total	28	55

Gain 27.

MADISON COUNTY.

160—Marshall, Marshall,	23	16
351—Walnut, Walnut,	37	22
Total	60	38

Loss 22.

MARTIN COUNTY.

297—Robersonville, Robersonville,	67	66
Total	67	66

Loss 1.

No.	Name	Location	Membership	

MECKLENBURG COUNTY.

12	Dilworth	Charlotte,	58	64
56	Davidson	Davidson,	58	50
69	Virgin Springs	Cornelius,	63	63
90	Park	Charlotte,	78	80
248	Acme	Charlotte,	45	37
	Total		302	294

Loss 8.

MITCHELL COUNTY.

209	Grasslands	Altamont,	61	57
353	Ledger	Ledger,	62	
354	Bakersville	Bakersville,		44
357	Haven	Spruce Pine,	26	26
382	Magnetic	Magnetic City,		34
	Total		149	161

Gain 12.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

77	Trojan	Troy,	91	82
108	Biscoe	Biscoe,	30	32
294	Ophir	Ophir,	60	57
364	Mt. Gilead		30	
372	Capelsie	Capelsie,	25	28
	Total		236	199

Loss 37.

MOORE COUNTY.

165	Carthage	Carthage,	97	97
306	Deep River	High Falls,	72	83
346	Elise	Hemp,	42	
	Total		211	180

Loss 31.

No.	Name	Location	Membership	

NASH COUNTY.

176	Spring Hope	Spring Hope	106	109
201	Nashville	Nashville	130	152
233	Rocky Cross	Spring Hope	67	72
236	Middlesex	Middlesex	76	83
305	Glover	Spring Hope	72	68
349	Highs	Bailey	29	43
		Total	480	527

Gain 47.

NEW HANOVER COUNTY.

63	Jeff Davis	Wilmington	222	245
67	G. Washington	Wilmington	209	247
		Total	431	492

Gain 61.

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY.

162	Vance	Lasker	88	105
		Total	88	105

Gain 17.

ONSLOW COUNTY.

ORANGE COUNTY.

173	Eno	Hillsboro	94	98
383	Efland	Efland		40
400	Orange Grove			37
		Total	94	175

Gain 81.

No.	Name	Location	Membership	

PAMLICO COUNTY.

107	Oriental,	Oriental,	50	38
110	Vandemere,	Vandemere,	69	75
154	Pamlico,	Pamlico,	85	93
		Total	204	206

Gain 2.

PASQUOTANK COUNTY.

60	Worth Bagley,	Elizabeth City,	393	409
245	Weeksville,	Weeksville,	69	70
		Total	464	479

Gain 15.

PENDER COUNTY.

PERQUIMANS COUNTY.

352	Winfall,	Winfall,	39	56
		Total	39	56

Gain 17.

PITT COUNTY.

37	Winterville,	Winterville,	30	31
		Total	30	31

Gain 1.

POLK COUNTY.

143	Tryon,	Tryon,	54	52
		Total	54	52

Loss 2.

No.	Name	Location		Membership

PERSON COUNTY.

389	Hurdle Mills,	Hurdle Mills,	41
	Total		41

Gain 41.

RANDOLPH COUNTY.

31	Randleman,	Randleman,	109	107
72	Aramanche,	Worthville,	36	38
186	Eureka,	Randleman,	44	42
199	Asheboro,	Asheboro,	94	88
210	Cedar,	Cedar Falls,	36	44
215	Randolph,	Liberty,	81	76
228	Victor,	Franklinville,	39	49
255	Carraway,	Trinity,	102	96
264	Uwharrie,	Farmer,	106	108
300	Shiloh,	Ramseur,	78	68
303	Coleridge,	Coleridge,	60	61
307	Trinity,	Trinity,	61	57
314	Bombay,	Lilac,	85	78
326	Ramseur,	Ramseur,	39	
327	Seagrove,	Seagrove,	36	39
340	Pleasant Grove,	Cheeks,	48	55
342	Lineberry,	Climax,	43	48
394	Millboro,	Millboro,		28
	Total		1097	1082

Loss 15.

RICHMOND COUNTY.

83	Roberdell,	Roberdell,	32	25
131	Rockingham,	Rockingham,	177	150
388	Ellerbe,	Ellerbe,		22
402		Hamlet,		
	Total		209	197

Loss 12.

No.	Name	Location	Membership	

ROBESON COUNTY.

ROCKINGHAM COUNTY.

9	Carolina,	Reidsville,	173	186
71	Smith River,	Spray,	364	367
114	Stoneville,	Stoneville,	62	75
163	Intelligence,	Madison,	74	57
286	Madison,	Madison,	62	70
298	Mayodan,	Mayodan,	95	107
304	Ruffin,	Ruffin,	37	31
330	Bethany,		50	53
	Total		917	946

Gain 29.

ROWAN COUNTY.

18	Winona,	Salisbury,	256	264
26	Salisbury,	Salisbury,	270	273
38	E. Salisbury,	Salisbury,	156	145
65	Hero,	China Grove,	118	118
74	Spencer,	Spencer,	128	145
94	Gold Hill,	Gold Hill,	44	39
100	Faith,	Salisbury,	138	131
170	Rockwell,	Rockwell,	95	93
184	Crescent,	Crescent,	30	31
196	Rowan,	Salisbury	70	65
251	Mt. Ulla,	Mt. Ulla,	75	57
274	Landis,	Landis,	64	64
332	Granite Quarry,	Granite Quarry,	49	51
362	Jacksons College,	Jacksons College,	43	47
	Total		1536	1523

Loss 13.

RUTHERFORDTON COUNTY.

61	Henrietta,	Henrietta,	92	95
138	Rutherfordton,	Rutherfordton,	50	43

No. Name Location	Membership	
139—Cliffside, Cliffside,	62	
140—Caroleen, Caroleen,	58	48
192—Hollis, Hollis,	30	30
198—Logan Store, Bostic,	76	75
Total	368	291

Loss 77.

SAMPSON COUNTY.

239—Mints, Mints,	40	30
Total	40	30

Loss 10.

STANLEY COUNTY.

82—Friendship, Albemarle,	88	105
153—Albemarle, Albemarle,	94	90
195—Oak Grove, Big Lick,		
223—Century, Albemarle,	39	
230—Locust, Locust,	68	65
363—Norwood, Norwood,	25	101
366—New London, New London,	26	42
Total	340	403

Gain 63.

SCOTLAND COUNTY.

STOKES COUNTY.

211—Walnut Cove, Walnut Cove,	101	121
256—King, King,	104	101
283—Mt. View, Mizpah,	95	95
296—Pinnacle, Pinnacle,	71	66
299—Germanton, Germanton,	46	40

No.	Name	Location	Membership	
336	Pine Hall,	Pine Hall,	46	54
	Total		463	477

Gain 14.

SURRY COUNTY.

57	Siloam,	Siloam,	56	52
73	Blue Ridge,	Mt. Airy,	123	168
96	Elkin,	Elkin,	87	145
101	Copeland,	Rockford,	119	130
237	Granite,	Mt. Airy,	31	
282	Pilot Mountain,	Pilot Mountain,	59	64
	Total		475	559

Gain 84.

SWAIN COUNTY.

TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY.

376	Transylvania,	Brevard,		30
379	Gloucester,	Rosman,		22
	Total			52

Gain 52.

TYRRELL COUNTY.

62	Columbia,	Columbia,	168	187
	Total		158	187

Gain 19.

UNION COUNTY.

205	Midway,	Matthews,	56	38
341	Old Mill,	Monroe,		48
	Total		56	86

Gain 30.

NORTH CAROLINA STATE LIBRARY

No.	Name	Location		Membership

VANCE COUNTY.

WAKE COUNTY.

1	Capital City	Raleigh	303	307
35	Wake Forest	Wake Forest	105	105
55	Walnut Creek	Raleigh	89	93
75	Morrisville	Morrisville	75	75
125	Wake	Cary	91	88
166	Garner	Garner	96	99
197	Wakefield	Wakefield	57	44
200	Wendell		88	103
204	Rolesville	Rolesville	48	43
206	Pilot	Raleigh	88	90
221	Holly Springs	Holly Springs	121	102
232	Rogers	Raleigh	73	78
238	Apex	Apex	41	60
240	Auburn	Auburn	52	54
241	Zebulon			15
295	Fuquay Springs	Fuquay Springs	110	95
301	Green Level	Morrisville	35	36
319	Swift Creek		57	52
335	Millbrook	Millbrook	32	37
348	Leesville	Leesville	38	46
360	Bay Leaf	Neuse	29	35
390	Catawba Springs	Raleigh		43
396	Macedonia	Raleigh		31
	Total		1628	1731

Gain 103.

WARREN COUNTY.

WAYNE COUNTY.

39	Goldsboro	Goldsboro	257	310
103	Mt. Olive	Mt. Olive	40	69

NATIONAL UNION
VANCE STATE

No.	Name	Location		Membership
312	Pinkney, Kenly,		57	46
	Total		354	425

Gain 71.

WATAUGA COUNTY.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

33	Capron, Roper,		70	68
	Total		70	68

Loss 2.

WILKES COUNTY.

51	Wilkes, Wilkesboro,		82	61
267	Mulberry, N. Wilkesboro,		19	19
278	New Hope, Purlear,		50	44
	Total		151	124

Loss 27.

WILSON COUNTY.

40	Wilson, Wilson,		182	194
115	Toisnot, Elm City,		81	101
271	Buck Horn, Lucama,		47	47
	Total		310	342

Gain 32.

YADKIN COUNTY.

257	Yadkinville, Yadkinville,		34	38
359	Boonville, Boonville,		26	27
	Total		60	65

Gain 5.

YANCEY COUNTY.

CONDITION OF THE ORDER.

It affords me pleasure to state that under the circumstances the order is in better condition than I had anticipated or could even have hoped for. It has been a hard struggle for many Councils for the last two or three years to hold their membership together and a number of Councils which were unable to handle the Three Degree Ritual when the same was issued have never been able to keep together and do any work, therefore, the list of defunct Councils which is shown by last years record, and which in most instances supplies have been collected. I think to a certain extent that the short form of Ritual has been advantageous to our membership, and while we are not growing as rapidly as we have done heretofore I note with pleasure the increase in membership to July 1st has been 1307, that, together with five Councils which have been instituted since July 1st with a membership of about 150 would show a gain for last year of 1457 since last meeting and 8 Councils subject to suspension for failure to report, a part of which I feel confident we will be able to get into line. We have 28 Councils instituted and one more up to this writing has been organized by Brother T. H. Perry at White Cross, Orange County, but will not be instituted before this session meets for lack of time and proper arrangements. Also one at Bilboa, N. C., organized by Brother J. P. Jones with thirty charter members which for lack of time will be cared for after this session.

CONCLUSION.

I would say as usual that seven or eight letters of instruction and information have been sent out to all secretaries in the state during the past year. Every effort possible on my part has been made to protect the Councils from paying fines on account of failures to report their membership, or making semi-annual and annual reports and paying taxes.

I have sent out the short form Ritual to nearly all the Councils in the state and have informed all the Councils that the new revision of Constitution and Laws were ready for distribution upon receipt of price, which is 25c per copy. Many of the Councils have never yet secured copies of this Revised Constitution and Laws which should be in the possession of

every Council to save them many times writing to officers of the State Council for information which they should have at hand.

I have endeavored to impress upon each Secretary the necessity of making reports and paying taxes in time required by law in order to save their Council a fine which is imposed under our present laws. Many secretaries will send in taxes without reports, and vice versa, and forget probably but what all have been sent to the State Secretary which is necessary for completion of reports and thus keep the membership out of the password for a month or more and sometimes cause the Council to pay a fine. It is the duty of the Deputy State Councilor to see that the per capita tax is drawn before the installation of officers, and Trustees should see that reports are made by the officers, whose duty it is to make them, and to properly check over accounts and to make report to the Subordinate Council for the adoption of same, and for the officers to sign and forward to the State Secretary in order that the Council may be kept in good standing and the membership always have the current password. I wish to impress this upon the officers, that their duties are defined in the Constitution and Laws, and each should inform himself as to his duties and discharge same. The members would not then suffer the humiliation of being debarred from other Councils for want of password nor would they have to pay fines for negligence. As a whole we cannot expect every Council to make reports in proper shape, but we shall always endeavor to assist them in every way possible when called upon.

I am pleased to advise, as reports will show, that our finances are in as good shape as we can expect paying as we do to the National Council forty-eight cents out of the sixty cents per capita tax collected from Subordinate Councils. In other words just twenty per cent of our taxes go to the State Council to run its business while eighty per cent goes to the National Council for Orphans' Home and general purposes. Our Treasurer's report will show resources in the sum of $29,468.37 and in addition to this in the office of Secretary supplies and furniture are estimated at $500.00, and accrued uncollected amounting to about $210.00, making a total of $30,178.37, which represents the worth of our State Council.

The management by the Executive Board of what little we have left, speaks for itself. Our Board has worked in

harmony under the wise leadership of our present State Councilor, Brother U. M. Gillikin, who has shown that he is ever ready to do what he could for the advancement of the interests of the order, and I wish to thank him for his courtesy toward me, also each and every individual member of the order throughout the state and especially the officers with whom I have come in contact in an official way.

Finally I would suggest that the incoming Board pay especial attention to all the weak Councils, and if unable to do so through their Deputies and District Deputies I am of the opinion that a member of the order who is well qualified for this work, should be sent to such Councils in order that they may keep them alive by giving such instructions as is necessary for the conduct of the business of the order, using such methods for creating enthusiasm as he thinks best. Money spent judiciously for this purpose would mean the caring for what members we have with a probable increase in all the old Councils and weaker ones, which if only ten in each Council would give us a net gain of 3,000 members next year.

I will not make further suggestions on this line as I feel sure our State Councilor will have something to say which will direct the Representatives toward action which will remedy this matter.

Fraternally submitted,
SAM F. VANCE, State Secretary.

Report of State Treasurer.

Raleigh, N. C., Aug. 20, 1912.

To the Officers and Members of the State Council Jr. O. U. A. M. of North Carolina:

Dear Sirs and Brethren:—

I herewith make my report for year ending this date.

Amounts received from State Secretary, Sam F. Vance, as follows:

RECEIPTS.

1911.	
Aug. 22nd, By cash on hand last annual report.....	$12,167.22
Nov. 20th, By cash Sam F. Vance.....	1,000.00
1912.	
Jan. 23rd, By cash Sam F. Vance.....	5,000.00
Feb. 23rd, By cash Sam F. Vance.....	4,400.00
July 13th, By cash Sam F. Vance.....	4,000.00
Aug. 3rd, By cash Sam F. Vance.....	4,000.00
Aug. 9th, By cash Sam. F. Vance.....	1,114.13
Total.....	$31,681.35

DISBURSEMENTS.

1911.	
Aug. 28th, No. 859, L. T. Hartsell, sal. and expense...$	293.81
Aug. 28th, No. 860, Martin M. Woods, Sec. per cap. tax due Sept. 1st, 1911.....	5,924.40
Aug. 28th, No. 861, G. H. Hastings, sal and expense...	144.35
Aug. 28th, No. 862, C. B. Webb, exp. to Asheville and instituting No. 350.....	26.70
Aug. 28th, No. 863, J. P. Howard, Per diem and expense No. 187 defunct.....	5.00
Aug. 28th, No. 864, S. F. Nicks, expense to Asheville..	21.50

Aug. 28th, No. 865 R. T. Poole, expense to Asheville...	18.95
Aug. 28th, No. 866, D. W. Cobb, expense to Asheville..	19.50
Aug. 28th, No. 867, A. M. Noble, expense to Asheville	17.10
Aug. 28th, No. 868, O. W. Jones, expense to Asheville	16.50
Aug. 28th, No. 869, J. F. Reynolds, expense to Asheville	15.00
Aug. 28th, No. 870, N. L. Eure, expense to Asheville..	18.00
Aug. 28th, No. 871, Sam F. Vance, expense to Asheville including printing ballots and telegrams.....	29.60
Aug. 30th, No. 872, B. D. Hamilton, expense to Asheville	17.50
Aug. 30th, No. 873, J. R. Baggett, expense to Asheville	21.25
Aug. 30th, No. 874, W. M. Ruth, expense to Asheville	14.80
Aug. 30th, No. 875, S. P. Eagle, expense to Asheville..	15.75
Aug. 30th, No. 876, Allen F. Brown, expense to Asheville	12.20
Aug. 30th, No. 877, Geo. V. Fulp, expense to Asheville	15.60
Aug. 30th, No. 878 Jno. J. Phoenix, expense to Asheville	20.50
Aug. 30th, No. 879, W. Ben Goodwin, expense to Asheville	36.68
Sept. 4th, No. 880, G. O. Hege, expense to Asheville...	14.25
Sept. 4th, No. 881, E. B. Lewis, expense to Wrightsville and Asheville	31.90
Sept. 4th, No. 882, Van B. Melchor, expense to Asheville, ...	16.05
Sept. 4th, No. 883, S. N. Bowman, expense to Asheville	14.95
Sept. 4th, No. 884, Chas. E. Brewer, expense to Asheville	21.60
Sept. 4th, No. 885, Martin M. Woods, Sec., mdse. to date	25.45
Sept. 4th, No. 886, W. H. Watkins, mdse to Sept. 1st	2.30
Sept. 4th, No. 887, Union Repub. Pub Co., printing and supplies	38.05
Sept. 6th, No. 888, N. T. Blue, expense to Asheville...	17.80
Sept. 9th, No. 889, J. W. Sechrest, expense to Asheville,	11.20
Sept. 9th, No. 890, W. C. Hammond, expense to Asheville	22.15
Sept. 9th, No. 891, Messenger Job Print, supplies to date	8.50
Sept. 15th, No. 892, N. L. Eure, Sal. as Chm. of Law Com., 1910-1911	25.00
Sept. 15th, No. 893, S. L. Vest, printing.....	7.80

Sept. 21st, No. 894, Zeb V. Long, exp. to Mitchell Co.	7.20
Sept. 21st, No. 895, C. B. Webb, exp. to Mitchell Co.	7.20
Oct. 4th, No. 896, Zeb P. Council, exp. and per diem to No. 224	10.45
Oct. 4th, No. 897, The C. E. Ward Co., due books	20.00
Oct. 4th, No. 898, W. H. Watkins, account to date	10.15
Oct. 9th, No. 899, F. E. Heckard, 8 seals	16.00
Oct. 18th, No. 900, H. O. Sapp, Dist. Dept., stationery and postage District Meeting	3.00
Oct 18th, No. 901, The C. E. Ward Co., bal. account	2.00
Oct. 18th, No. 902, C. A. Reynolds P. M., postage for State and National Proceedings	74.00
Oct. 20th, No. 903, W. T. Vogler & Son, P. C. jewel L. T. Hartsell	10.00
Oct. 23, No. 904, S. L. Vest, notices arrearage	7.50
Oct. 28th, No. 905, Paul Jones, expense to Asheville Session	27.85
Nov. 2nd, No. 906, W. H. Watkins, Ritual cases	10.80
Nov. 2nd, No. 907, S. L. Vest, account to date	11.25
Nov. 4th, No. 908, Martin M. Woods, withdrawal cards	3.00
Nov. 4th, No. 909, Union Repub. Pub Co., printing proceedings and other supplies	213.96
Nov. 6th, No. 910, U. M. Gillikin, expense to date	32.25
Nov. 6th, No. 911, J. L. O. Quinn and Co. Floral design for W. E. Faison	10.00
Nov. 20th, No. 912, Sam F. Vance, sal. and exp. to date	412.65
Nov. 21st, No. 913, Dr. F. Green, exp. inst. Magnetic Council	14.60
Nov. 21st, No. 914, Sam F. Vance, exp. to Board Meeting	2.15
Dec. 5th, No. 915, W. H. Watkins, acct. to Dec. 1, 1911	2.70
Dec. 5th, No. 916, Martin M. Woods, acct. to Dec. 1, 1911	4.50
Dec. 8th, No. 917, Union Repub. Pub. Co., semi-annual reports	12.00
Dec. 9th, No. 918, Paul Jones stationery, stamps and printing	18.25
Dec. 15th, No. 919, W. F. Duncan, exp. shipping supplies from No. 244 defunct	7.00
Dec. 17th, No. 920, F. E. Heckard, seals Nos. 366, 371, 373, and 374	7.50

1912.

Jan. 4th, No. 921, Martin M. Woods, supplies to Dec. 30, 1911	69.03
Jan. 6th, No. 922, Union Repub. Pub. Co., supplies to date	6.00
Jan. 8th, No. 923, U. M. Gillikin, expense account to January 1, 1912	24.02
Jan. 13th, No. 924, J. Matt Robbins, rents due by No. 224	19.00
Jan. 22nd, No. 925, Messenger Job Print, warrant and receipt books	12.00
Jan. 31st, No. 926, J. G. Hoyle, expense per diem	10.00
Feb. 6th, No. 927, Martin M. Woods, supplies to date	35.80
Feb. 6th, No. 928, C. B. Webb, expense to Cherryville and Cooleemee	6.67
Feb. 6th, No. 929, Thos. Taylor, loan	6,000.00
Feb. 7th, No. 930, J. Henry Tharpe, expense to Mocksville	5.60
Feb. 21, No. 931, Geo. V. Fulp, sal. and exp. to Feb. 20, 1912	54.15
Feb. 21, No. 932, Sam F. Vance, sal. rent and exp. to February 20, 1912	412.55
Feb. 26th, No. 933, Martin M. Woods, Per capita and Orphans Home tax 48c. per annum	5,924.40
Feb 27th, No. 934, U. M. Gillikin, expenses to date	37.73
Feb. 27th, No. 935, Foltz & Spaugh, prem. on bonds of Secretary and Treasurer	45.00
Mch. 6th, No. 936, News & Observer Co., Year book	2.03
Mch. 6th, No. 937, Union Rep. Pub. Co. printing Const. and Laws	216.35
Mch. 12, No. 938, W. H. Watkins, acct. 3-1-1912	8.35
Mch. 23rd, No. 939, The C. E. Ward Co., account to 3-15-1912	20.00
Apr. 11th, No. 940, Messenger Job Print, account	7.25
Apr. 11th, No. 941, Martin M. Woods, inv. 3-15-1912	99.50
Apr. 11th, No. 942, D. L. Buchannan, services in Dist. No. 18	14.50
Apr. 15th, No. 943, Southern. Exp. Co., chgs. on Rituals	27.20
May 4th, No. 944, Martin M. Woods, inv. Apr. 6 and 18 1912	83.50
May 14th, No. 945, W. H. Watkins, acct. to 5-1-1912	2.95
May 20th, No. 946, S. F. Vance, sal. and exp. 3rd Quar.	409.86

June 4th, No. 947, J. C. Walker, expense account.....	7.50
June 4th, No. 948, Martin M. Woods, acct. to 6-1-1912	34.10
June 8th, No. 949, Messenger Print, acct. to date.....	14.70
June 8th No. 950, Union Repub. Pub. Co., acct to date	1.45
June 10th, No. 951, The Ward Stilson Co., supplies....	4.41
June 28th, No. 952, J. Henry Tharpe, exp. to North Wilkesboro	1.00
June 28th, No. 953, N. W. Fain, exp. and per diem as D. D. S. C.....	11.00
July 3rd, No. 954, J. H. Snotherly, collecting supplies from 223	4.00
July 6th, No. 955, U. M. Gillikin, postage and expense	17.48
July 6th, No. 956, D. W. Cobb, exp. and per diem to No. 59	7.60
July 6th, No. 957, Union Repub. Pub. Co., supplies and printing	6.00
July 6th, No. 958, The Ward Stilson Co., supplies.....	8.90
July 12th, No. 959, W. H. Watkins, 1 comb. lock box for No. 355	2.50
July 18th, No. 960, J. C. Walker, exp. to Zebulon No. 241	5.85
July 29, No. 961, Wesley Williams, exp. to No. 180...	10.00
July 29th, No. 962, R. L. Simmons, exp. to No. 195...	8.75
July 29th, No. 963, J. B. Heyden, exp. collecting supplies, ledgers, etc., from Liberty Hill.....	18.00
Aug. 7th, No. 964, The C. E. Ward Co., supplies to date	34.00
Aug. 7th, No. 965, The Ward Stilson Co. account to 8-1-1912	1.90
Aug. 7th, No. 966, Union Repub. Pub. Co. July acct.	3.25
Aug. 7th, No. 967, W. T. Vogler & Son, P. S. C. emblem for U. M. Gillikin.....	10.00
Aug. 9th, No. 968, R. L. Simmons, expense for holding District Meeting.....	8.00
Aug. 9th, No. 969 J. W. Sechrest, exp. and per diem meeting	35.95
Aug. 9th, No. 970, U. M. Gillikin, sal. and bal. exp.....	509.75
Aug. 9th, No. 971, S. F. Vance, bal. sal. and exp.....	422.20
Aug. 9th, No. 972, Geo. V. Fulp, sal and exp.....	51.60
Total.....	$22,712.98

Balance on hand last report	$12,167.22
Total receipts since last report	19,514.13
	$31,681.35
Total disbursements	22,712.98
Balance cash on hand	$ 8,968.37

Bonds secured by Deed of Trust belonging to State Council Jr. O. U. A. M. are in my custody as follows

1908	
July 10th, One Bond, Elks Home and Auditorium Co.	1,000.00
July 10th, One Bond, Elks Home and Auditorium Co.	2,500.00
1909	
Mch. 11th, One Bond, J. C. Watkins, Winston, N. C.	1,000.00
Mch. 11th, One Bond, J. C. Watkins, Winston, N. C.	1,000.00
Mch. 11th, One Bond, J. C. Watkins, Winston, N. C.	3,000.00
Dec. 2nd, One Bond, Cora L. Mills & R. A. Mills	2,500.00
1910	
July 15th, One Bond, R. Duke Hay, Winston, N. C.	3,500.00
1912	
Feb. 6th, One Bond, J. E. Alexander & Thos. Maslin,	6,000.00
Total	$20,500.00
Aug. 20th Balance Cash on hand	8,968.37
Total Resources	$29,468.37

Respectfully submitted in V. L. & P.

GEO. V. FULP, Treasurer.

Report of State Judiciary.

To the Officers and Members of the State Council Jr. O. U. A. M., of North Carolina:

Dear Sirs and Brothers:

I herewith submit report for past year. Most of the decisions rendered during the past year will be found printed in the revised laws, recently published, and do not deem it advisable to republish them here.

Yours fraternally,
G. H. HASTINGS, Recorder.

Walnut Cove Council No. 211
Jr. O. U. A. M.
vs. JUDGMENT
John R. Smith

Opinion by Baggett, Concurring Ruth.

This cause coming on before the State Judiciary of the Order to be heard on the second appeal and it appearing to the Court that the second trial of this case was had in regular order, and it appearing that the charges against the defendant, John R. Smith, were regular and constituted a cause for expulsion; and it further appearing that the proper notices were given to the defendant, and that the Council had full notice of the proceedings in this cause and it further appearing to the court that the proper number of those present voted for expulsion.

It is therefore the opinion of the court, that the verdict of the Council be affirmed; and it is further the opinion of the court that in matters of this kind, after due consideration, the council's action should be adhered to, unless it is clearly shown that corruption prevailed in getting a verdict against the member, which does not appear in this record.

It is further the opinion of the court that no person of questionable character, or whose acts would stain or cloud upon the good name of his family or Order, should be permitted to the benefits and social intercourse of the Order.

The verdict of the Council is therefore affirmed in all respects.

J. R. BAGGETT,
W. M. RUTH.
Associate Judges.

Official Proceedings.

The State Secretary was then instructed to call the roll of Officers, Committees, etc., which was done as follows:

OFFICERS OF THE STATE COUNCIL.

Junior Past Councilor, L. T. Hartsell, Concord.
Councilor, U. M. Gillikin, Goldsboro.
Vice Councilor, N. L. Eure, Greensboro.
Secretary, Sam F. Vance, Winston-Salem.
Assistant Secretary, Cloyd Pennel, Asheville.
Treasurer, Geo. V. Fulp, Kernersville.
Conductor, J. A. Fetzer, Reidsville.
Warden, S. P. Eagle, Statesville.
Inside Sentinel, R. L. Caviness, Coleridge.
Outside Sentinel, D. T. Perkins, Wilson.
Chaplain, Rev. S. F. Nicks, Milton.

NATIONAL REPRESENTATIVES.

John F. Reynolds, Winston-Salem, (a)
J. W. Sechrest, High Point.
W. Ben Goodwin, Elizabeth City, (a)
C. B. Webb, Statesville.
R. T. Poole, Troy.
J. J. Phoenix, Greensboro.
Chas. E. Brewer, Wake Forest.

PAST NATIONAL COUNCILORS.

W. E. Faison, deceased.

PAST NATIONAL REPRESENTATIVES.

J. R. Joyce, Reidsville.
W. T. Wootton, Reidsville, (a)
P. S. Preston, Winston-Salem, (a)
G. A. Williams, Greensboro, (a)

W. E. Faison, deceased, Raleigh, (a)
W. G. Cranford, Winston-Salem, (a)
Sam F. Vance, Winston-Salem.
T. G. Cobb, Morganton.
R. T. Poole, Troy.
R. H. Fulghum, Wilson.
W. J. Bellamy, Wilmington, (a)
E. B. Lewis, Kinston.
C. E. Brewer, Wake Forest.
G. H. Hastings, Winston-Salem.

PAST STATE COUNCILORS.

J. R. Joyce, No. 9, Reidsville.
W. T. Wootton, No. 9, Reidsville (a)
W. E. Faison, deceased, No. 1, Raleigh, (a)
A. B. Horney, No. 23, High Point, (a)
B. S. Nissen, No. 20, Winston-Salem, (a)
C. B. Webb, No. 18, Statesville.
C. E. Bennett, No. 14, Winston-Salem, (a)
George E. Hood, No. 39, Goldsboro, (a)
T. G. Cobb, No. 44, Morganton.
Z. P. Smith, No. 1, Raleigh.
R. T. Poole, No. 77, Troy.
Chas. G. Lee, No. 6, Asheville, (a)
Sam F. Vance, No. 19, Winston-Salem.
Chas. E. Brewer, No. 35, Wake Forest.
John F. Reynolds, No. 80, Winston-Salem, (a)
R. H. Fulghum, No. 40, Wilson.
W. Ben Goodwin, No. 60 Elizabeth City, (a)

COMMITTEES.

Finance Committee—

V. B. Melchor, Winston-Salem.
R. H. Fulghum, Wilson.
D. W. Cobb, Goldsboro.

Law Committee—

Paul Jones, Tarboro.
E. B. Lewis, Kinston.
A. M. Noble, Smithfield.

Credential Committee—

W. C. Hammond, Asheboro.
Oscar White, Asheville.
T. G. Cobb, Morganton.

State Judiciary—

G. H. Hastings, Winston-Salem.
J. R. Baggett, Buies Creek.
W. M. Ruth, Salisbury.

Those marked with (a) after name and address were absent.

The Credential Committee being ready to report the State Councilor was notified of this fact and Brother W. C. Hammond, Chairman of the Committee, proceeded to read his report as follows:

REPORT OF CREDENTIAL COMMITTEE.

The following is a report as to the Representatives and Officers of the State Council, arranged according to the Credentials which were sent to the Committee, and which names were given in response to a request from the State Secretary to furnish the names of all Representatives and Officers in attendance to the State Council. This became necessary on account of the report of the Credential Committee having been lost during the election of officers, and no one was ever able to secure the report which was made by the Committee composed of W. C. Hammond, T. G. Cobb, and Oscar White.

Fraternally,
SAM F. VANCE, Sec'y.

Representatives.	**Officers and P. C's.**
CAPITAL CITY, NO. 1.	
Walter Clark, Jr.	W. T. Davis
W. W. Willson	L. R. Norris
A. H. Moneyham	J. M. Wilder
TAR HEEL, NO. 2.	
D. W. Sorrell	J. T. May
W. T. Green	Zeb P. Council
J. D. Bobbitt, Jr.	

Representatives.	Officers and P. C's.
LIBERTY, NO. 3.	
J. C. Bessent	
B. W. Allen	
UNION, NO. 4.	
J. R. Brannock	
J. O. Wade	
ASHEVILLE, NO. 6.	
T. H. Lindsay	
J. C. Pennel	
KNOTTS ISLAND, NO. 7.	
J. D. Maynard	
CAROLINA, NO. 9.	
C. T. Somers	J. R. Joyce, D. N. C
C. L. Sands	
A. P. Sands	
McADENVILLE, NO. 10.	
T. M. Mauney	
DILWORTH, NO. 12.	
R. L. Simmons	
GREENSBORO, NO. 13.	
A. Wayland Cooke	N. L. Eure, S. V. C
R. T. Thomas	
W. K. Hartsell	
SALEM, NO. 14.	
H. A. Craver	
CAPE FEAR, NO. 15.	
A. H. Watson	
John W. Judge	

Representatives.	Officers and P. C's.
WINONA, NO. 18.	
W. H. Stewart	C. B. Webb
W. M. Daniel	
J. N. Maxwell	
FAIRVIEW, NO. 19.	
H. O. Sapp	S. F. Vance, S. C. S.
Geo. W. Blum	
H. A. Cumbie	
CENTERVILLE, NO. 20.	
J. A. Nicholson	
J. M. McCuiston	
LEXINGTON, NO. 21.	
N. A. Hinshaw	
W. H. Raker	
MT. PLEASANT, NO. 22.	
G. R. Blackwelder	
GUILFORD, NO. 23.	
W. T. Anderson	J. W. Sechrest
J. L. Sechrest	
W. E. Herndon	
NEWTON, NO. 24.	
J. W. Ervin	
CANNONSVILLE, NO. 25.	
J. P. Howard	L. T. Hartsell
CHESTNUT HILL, NO. 26.	
F. I. Morgan	C. M. C. Barger
W. B. Duttera	
J. C. Kesler	
FORT JOHNSTON, NO. 27.	
C. Ed. Taylor	

Representatives.	Officers and P. C's.
HAW RIVER, NO. 28.	
G. W. Kimrey	
S. P. Smith	
TROPHY, NO. 29.	
T. P. Messick	
J. M. Ring	
WALKERTOWN, NO. 30.	
L. M. Disher	
RANDLEMAN, NO. 31.	
F. W. Russell	L. K. Mendenhall
W. J. Hall	
BELEWS CREEK, NO. 32.	
W. H. Pegram	
CAPRON, NO. 33.	
B. B. Spencer	
NORTH STATE, NO. 34.	
J. A. Thompson	
J. G. Rogers	
D. J. Fitch	
WAKE FOREST, NO. 35.	
W. M. Dixon	C.E.Brewer,P.S.C.
J. S. Harrison	I. O. Jones
GRAHAM, NO. 36.	
T. C. Moon	
H. H. Buckner	
WINTERVILLE, NO. 37.	
W. A. Nobles	
E. SALISBURY, NO. 38.	
J. H. Kesler	
T. J. Deadmon	

Representatives.	Officers and P. C's.
GOLDSBORO, NO. 39.	
J. S. Warrick	U. M. Gillikin, S. C.
R. L. Crow	E. E. Warrick
G. P. Hood	D. W. Cobb
	W. P. Wrenn
	J. E. Spears
	C. P. Moore
WILSON, NO. 40.	
W. E. Barbour	R.H.Fulghum,N.R.
C. H. Bissett	E. J. Barnes
ROCKY MOUNT, NO. 41.	
G. C. Robbins	
PIEDMONT, NO. 43.	
P. E. Rhinehart	
P. A. Rowe	
BURKMONT, NO. 44	
J. L. Nelson	T. G. Cobb, P. S. C
W. W. Godfrey	
ALEXANDER, NO. 46.	
E. W. Moose	
J. R. Carson	
STATESVILLE, NO. 47.	
J. B. Reece	
R. G. Cloninger	
GENERAL LEE, NO. 48.	
J. W. Maddox	L. E. Pickard
W. P. Sneed	
FOREST HILL, NO. 49.	
W. L. Mills	
A. M. Honeycutt	

Representatives.	Officers and P. C's.
N. WILKESBORO, NO. 51.	
S. L. Pardue	
KERNERSVILE, NO. 54.	
Y. B. Albert	G. V. Fulp, S. Treas.
J. T. Justice	
WALNUT CREEK, NO. 55.	
L. H. Smith	G. C. Ray
	R. E. Massey
	B. F. Tucker
SILOAM, NO. 57.	
J. J. Stone	
EVENING STAR, NO. 58.	
S. J. Bounds	
WORTH BAGLEY, NO. 60.	
Walter L. Cahoon	
HENRIETTA, NO. 61.	
A. L. West	
COLUMBIA, NO. 62.	
H. S. Swain	Mark Majette
Stephen Brickhouse	
JEFF DAVIS, NO. 63.	
W. E. Yopp	
G. C. Simmons	
HERO, NO. 65.	
W. R. Bostian	
SAXAPAHAW, NO. 66.	
E. G. Guthrie	

Representatives. Officers and P. C's.

GEORGE WASHINGTON, NO. 67.

O. A. Durant
M. H. P. Clark

GASTONIA, NO. 68.

W. P. Upton

VIRGIN SPRINGS, NO. 69.

A. F. Torrence

ALAMANCE, NO. 70.

C. W. Bradshaw

SMITH RIVER, NO. 71.

H. C. Pace
J. W. East
Jas. T. Smith

ARAMANCHEE, NO. 72.

W. P. Craven

BLUE RIDGE, NO. 73.

G. A. Stack
J. W. Fulk

SPENCER, NO. 74.

R. H. Klutz
J. E. Connell

MORRISVILLE, NO. 75.

W. L. Page

TROJAN, NO. 77.

J. B. Ewing

Ben T. Wade
R. T. Poole

LENOIR, NO. 78.

Sam A. Haskins
Cleveland Tilghman

E. B. Lewis

Representatives.	Officers and P. C's.

RURAL HALL, NO. 79.

S. L. Vest

SOUTHSIDE, NO. 80.

S. C. Whitehart
V. B. Melchor

KEYSTONE, NO. 81.

S. E. Mayes
I. E. Whitfield
H. J. Elkins
J. J. Phoenix

FRIENDSHIP, NO. 82

J. H. Snotherly
W. A. Hatley

BELWOOD, NO. 84.

F. B. Weaver

MOORESVILLE, NO. 89.

Allen F. Brown
Marvin Brown

PARK, NO. 90.

W. T. House

STOKESDALE, NO. 91

D. L. Friddle
J. Wright Pegram
S. A. Pegram

SHOAL, NO. 92.

J. W. Thompson
C. C. Tiller

GOLD HILL, NO. 94.

J. W. Honeycutt

OAK RIDGE, NO. 95.

C. R. Bowman

Representatives.	Officers and P. C's.
ELKIN, NO. 96.	
J. H. Tharpe	
FRENCH BROAD, NO. 97.	
R. M. Grant	C. Pennel, Asst. Sec.
J. S. Williams	O. White, Cred. Com.
	S. G. Donald
FRED GREEN, NO. 98.	
W. E. Stanley	
A. A. Abernethy	
C. E. Green	
FAITH, NO. 100.	
S. E. Misenheimer	
COPELAND, NO. 101.	
T. W. Snow	
SMITHFIELD, NO. 102.	
W. C. Harper	A. M. Nobles,
J. W. Setzer	Law Com.
MOUNT OLIVE, NO. 103.	
K. O. Hollingsworth	
ORIENTAL, NO. 107.	
W. B. Ward	
VANDEMERE, NO. 110.	
U. C. Holton	
SANFORD, NO. 111.	
M. J. McPhail	
TARBORO, NO. 113.	
S. S. Johnson	D. H. Harris
	Paul Jones, Chm. Law Com,
TOISNOT, NO. 115.	
L. C. Cobb	
Chas. E. Watson	

Representatives.	Officers and P. C's.
GRANVILLE, NO. 117.	
D. G. Brumitt	F. F. Lyon
WAKE, NO. 125.	
W. D. Jones	
ROCKINGHAM, NO. 131.	
S. V. Hasty	
RHODHISS, NO. 133.	
W. R. Icard	
KENLY, NO. 136.	
John H. Watson	J. A. Hodge
CAROLEEN, NO. 140.	
J. S. Hawkins	
TRYON, NO. 143.	
W. W. Ballard	
SHOTWELL, NO. 148.	
T. N. Campbell	
ALBEMARLE, NO. 153.	
J. D. Calloway	
PAMLICO, NO. 154.	
J. H. Daniels	
VANCE, NO. 162.	
W. E. Lassiter	C. L. Spivey
INTELLIGENCE, NO. 163.	
J. L. McCollum	
CARTHAGE, NO. 165.	
J. S. Barrett	O. D. Wallace

Representatives.	Officers and P. C's.
GARNER, NO. 166.	
W. W. Dodd	B. Hobgood J. D. Johnson J. J. Bagwell J. A. Weathers
RAGSDALE, NO. 169.	
C. H. Hodgin	
ROCKWELL, NO. 170.	
J. L. H. Fisher	
ENO, NO. 173.	
O. I. Mangum	
SUMMERFIELD, NO. 174.	
S. J. Ellington	
GLENCOE, NO. 175.	
Chas. Hurley	
SPRING HOPE, NO. 176.	
M. Tant	
GIBSONVILLE, NO. 181	
F. B. Maize	
BUIES CREEK, NO. 182.	
T. J. Howington	J.R.Baggett, A.S.J.
CRESCENT, NO. 184.	
G. H. Sifford	
STONY POINT, NO. 188.	
James S. Keever	
ELON, NO. 190.	
J. C. McAdams	

Representatives.	Officers and P. C's.
WASHINGTON, NO. 191.	
L. E. Stancil	James Smith
HOLLIS, NO. 192.	
W. S. Walker	
ROWAN, NO. 196.	
H. P. Lyerly	
WAKEFIELD, NO. 197.	
J. P. Brown	W. H. Chamblee Pittman Stell
LOGAN'S STORE, NO. 198.	
J. M. Philbeck	
ASHEBORO, NO. 199.	
W. C. Hammond	
WENDELL, NO. 200.	
G. H. Marshburn C. E. Terrell	
NASHVILLE, NO. 201.	
G. C. Collins J. K. Bridgers	
BUFFALO, NO. 202.	
H. M. Beal G. L. Goulden	
MIDWAY, NO. 205.	
Robert Gibson	
PILOT, NO. 206.	
W. A. Harvey	J. O. Morgan H. R. Williamson Ed. Murray

Representatives.	Officers and P. C's.
MEBANE, NO. 208.	
J. M. Rimmer E. W. Wilkinson	T. B. Jobe
WALNUTCOVE, NO. 211.	
J. W. Rierson J. W. Lasley	
LEICESTER, NO. 212.	
A. W. Bynum	
RANDOLPH, NO. 215.	
E. A. Caudle	
UNITY, NO. 219.	
Ira T. Johnson	
CHATHAM, NO. 220.	
W. T. Hunt	C. M. Hunt J. F. Council
HOLLY SPRINGS, NO. 221.	
A. J. Holt	
WHITE OAK, NO. 225.	
J. M. Thomas	
MOCKSVILLE, NO. 226.	
J. A. Daniel Sam F. Binkley	
BELMONT, NO. 231.	
T. C. T. Smith	J. A. McKnight
ROGERS, NO. 232.	
W. A. Pugh	
ROCKY CROSS, NO. 233.	
J. L. Brantley	

Representatives.	Officers and P. C's.
ENTERPRISE, NO. 235.	
H. R. Perryman	
A. S. Zimmerman	
MIDDLESEX, NO. 236.	
J. W. Driver	
APEX, NO. 238.	
W. H. F. Branch	Geo. W. Farrar
	Bryant H. Pate
	Percy J. Olive
AUBURN, NO. 240.	
J. I. Branch	Russell Powell
	J. W. Honeycutt
KANNAPOLIS, NO. 242.	
J. A. Winecoff	
F. U. Rogers	
WEEKSVILLE, NO. 245.	
G. W. Pendleton	
MANNDALE, NO. 249.	
D. W. Cheek	
CARRAWAY, NO. 255	
C. W. Redding	
KING, NO. 256.	
Will R. Kiger	
L. K. Pulliam	
YADKINVILLE, NO. 257.	
J. L. Crater	
WILTON, NO. 258.	
M. L. Daniels	

Representatives.	Officers and P. C's.
ROANOKE, NO. 259.	
R. C. Jones	
SANDY HILL, NO. 263	
F. S. Pearce	
UWHARRIE, NO. 264.	
T. C. Russell	
JANIE, NO. 265.	
Zeb F. Vance	
BUCKHORN, NO. 271.	
J. H. Watson	
RIVERSIDE, NO. 272.	
J. A. Etheridge	Richard Etheridge
YOUNGSVILLE, NO. 273.	
C. A. Moore	C. C. Winston
ROUGEMONT, NO. 275.	
J. O. Franklin	T. L. Poole
CLEVELAND, NO. 277.	
S. B. Hardee	J. E. Jones Sam Coats
NEW HOPE, NO. 278.	
J. H. Davis	G. E. Vannoy
WILSON'S MILLS, NO. 278.	
J. W. Tomlinson	
PILOT MOUNTAIN, NO. 282.	
J. P. Fulk	
MOUNTAIN VIEW, NO. 283.	
D. V. Carroll	

Representatives.	Officers and P. C's.
MADISON, NO. 286.	
J. M. Sharp	
CASWELL, NO. 287.	
S. F. Nicks	
GOLDSTON, NO. 288.	
Fred C. Straughn	
BEAR CREEK, NO. 291.	
A. M. Peninger	
OAK FOREST, NO. 292.	
R. C. Bell	
REEDS, NO. 293.	
C. L. Hedrick	
OPHIR, NO. 294.	
J. M. Mullinix	
FUQUAY SPRINGS, NO. 295.	
C. A. Balentine	
ROBERSONVILLE, NO. 297.	
J. E. Congleton	
MAYODAN, NO. 298.	
Chas. H. Reid J. F. Roach	
GERMANTON, NO. 299.	
Chap Bodenhamer	
SHILOH, NO. 300.	
W. S. Gardner	
GREEN LEVEL, NO. 301.	
J. E. Yates	

Representatives.	Officers and P. C's.
MONCURE, NO. 302.	
M. T. Wilkie	
COLERIDGE, NO. 303.	
D. F. Parris	
RUFFIN, NO. 304.	
B. L. Blackwell	E. L. Wright
GLOVER, NO. 305.	
W. S. Privett	
TRINITY, NO. 307.	
J. C. Pepper	
EDGECOMBE, NO. 311.	
Dr. Don Williams	
PINKNEY, NO. 312.	
Ivey Edgerton	
PROVIDENCE, NO. 313.	
Robert T. Wilson	
BONLEE, NO. 315.	
G. W. Blalock	
COKESBURY, NO. 316.	
J. H. Cotton	
PINE RIDGE, NO. 317.	
J. O. Williams	
SWIFT CREEK, NO. 319.	
R. R. Jones	
ROCKY RIVER, NO. 321.	
F. L. May	

Representatives. **Officers and P. C's.**

BARTLETT YANCEY, NO. 322.

E. F. Upchurch

SOUND SIDE, NO. 323.

J. S. Parker

BILTMORE, NO. 324.

F. A. Walton

LOWES GROVE, NO. 325.

G. W. Barbee

RAMSEUR, NO. 326.

J. H. Caviness

SEAGROVE, NO. 327.

G. F. Garner

SILK HOPE, NO. 328.

John A. Walters

WHITE HALL, NO. 329.

A. L. Lemon

BETHANY, NO. 330.

D. S. Cummings

GRANITE QUARRY, NO. 332.

P. H. Lyerly

JUPITER, NO. 333.

W. H. Fisher

MILLBROOK, NO. 335.

C. A. Richeson

PITTSBORO, NO. 338.

F. P. Nooe

Representatives. **Officers and P. C's.**

PLEASANT GROVE, NO. 340.

J. A. Hicks

LINEBERRY, NO. 342.

W. L. Lineberry

POMONA MILLS, NO. 345.

John W. Davis

MECHANICSVILLE, NO. 347.

E. F. Brooks

LEESVILLE, NO. 348.

M. J. Carlton

HIGHS, NO. 349.

W. O. Griffin

WINFALL, NO. 352.

J. E. Nixon

CHALYBEATE SPRINGS, NO. 356.

J. W. Halford W. J. Cotton

BAY LEAF, NO. 360.

H. T. Bailey

NORWOOD, NO. 363.

J. V. Barringer

NEW LONDON, NO. 366.

H. E. Ross

GUMB POND, NO. 367.

W. H. Brown

DIAMOND FORK, NO. 368.

J. H. Weathers

Representatives.	Officers and P. C's.
WADESBORO, NO. 369.	
John W. Gulledge	
ANSONVILLE, NO. 370.	
W. S. Robinson	
WAYNESVILLE, NO. 373.	
M. F. Allbright	
SELMA, NO. 374.	
D. H. Terrell	Gray Eason
LYSTRA, NO. 375.	
J. E. Pearson	
TRANSYLVANIA, NO. 376.	
E. C. Neill	
COMFORT, NO. 378	
Ben Askew	
EFLAND, NO. 383.	
J. L. Poole	
SILER CITY, NO. 384.	
A. A. Lambe	
DAN RIVER, NO. 387.	
Dr. F. P. ucker	
ELLERBE, NO. 388.	
R. L. Thomas	
HURDLE MILLS, NO. 389.	
W. C. Lawson	
CATAWBA SPRINGS, NO. 390.	
John Murray	L. D. Stephenson E. D. Banks

Representatives. Officers and P. C's.

EARL, NO. 391.

W. G. Graham

OAK HILL, NO. 392.

W. H. Starnes

PLEASANT GARDEN, NO. 395.

J. A. Sharp

MACEDONIA, NO. 396.

James A. Lineberry

S. STATESVILLE, NO. 399.

C. W. Mayberry

HARRIET, NO. 401.

H. G. Tucker

HAMLET, NO. 402.

H. G. Reynolds

P. S. C., C. B. Webb moved to make the calling of the roll the Official Roll Call of the Session. Motion carried.

Brother W. K. Hartsell, formerly a member of No. 31 but now of No. 13, was reported as being in the hall without credentials. The Committee on Credentials recommended that he be seated, inasmuch as he was already a member of the State Council. The recommendation of the committee was accepted and Brother Hartsell was admitted without credentials. The Credential Committee also reported Brother M. J. McPhail of No. 111 as being present with Past Councilor's Credential, and, as his Council had no Representative, recommended that he be admitted as a Representative. The recommendation of the committee was adopted.

Brother W. H. Chamblee, P. C., of No. 197 was also admitted as a Representative, the regularly elected Representative not being present.

It was moved by Brother Mendenhall of No. 31 that report of Credential Committee be adopted. Motion carried.

Brother J. W. Halford of No. 356 was reported without credentials and on motion was admitted as a Representative. Brother R. T. Johnson of No. 219 was also reported without credentials and on motion was admitted as a Representative.

The Councilor then instructed the Secretary to read the minutes of last meeting. After a few lines had been read Brother Willson of No. 1 moved that so much be considered the reading of the minutes and that they be adopted as printed. Motion carried.

The following communications were then read:

Red Oak, Okla., August 20, 1912.

State Council Junior Order, N. C., in Session,
Raleigh, N. C.

Oklahoma State Council now in session sends greetings to the State Council of North Carolina.

M. B. MERCHANT,
State Councilor.

Cincinnati, Ohio, August 20, 1912.

Samuel Vance,
State Sect. Junior Order United American Mechs.
Raleigh, N. C.

Three cheers for the State Council of North Carolina. May your session be an inspiration for greater efforts in Juniorism. Regret my inability to be with you.

JOHN J. WEITZEL,
National Councilor.

Elizabeth City, N. C., August 19, 1912.

Sam F. Vance, Sect'y.,
State Council, Jr. O. U. A. M.,
Raleigh, N. C.

Dear Bro. Vance:—

Almost at the last minute I find myself prevented from attending the session to be held in Raleigh this week. This is a sore disappointment to me as I have been looking forward with anticipations of experiencing much pleasure through

meeting old friends and forming new acquaintances. However, we cannot always have things to our own notion so I will endeavor to forego the pleasure this time and hope for more favorable and fortunate circumstances to surround me when the next session is held.

I wish for the Order a most harmonious and profitable session and trust that you will present to the State Council my extreme regrets at not being able to be present in person.

With very best wishes and high regards to all, I am,

Fraternally yours,
W. BEN GOODWIN,
P. S. C. and Nat. Rep.

Brother E. B. Lewis of No. 78 made a motion that the hours of the session be fixed as follows: Meet at 9 A. M., adjourn at 12 M.; meet at 2:30 P. M., adjourn at 5 P. M.; meet at 8 P. M., adjourn at pleasure. Motion carried.

Brother Baggett of No. 182 moved that this State Council send greetings to the State Council of Oklahoma which was now in session. Motion carried. Telegram of greetings in accordance with the motion.

P. S. C., J. R. Joyce of No. 9 then moved that the State Council adjourn until 2:30 P. M. Motion carried.

The State Council was declared adjourned.

WEDNESDAY EVENING, AUGUST 21, 1912.

The State Council was called to order by State Councilor Gillikin who ordered the Warden and Conductor to take up the password, after which Devotional Services were conducted by State Council Chaplain, Rev. S. F. Nicks.

The State Councilor then appointed the following committees:

ON OFFICERS REPORTS.

W. W. Willson of No. 1.
G. T. Hood of No. 39.
Oscar White of No. 97.

GOOD OF THE ORDER.

L. T. Hartsell of No. 49.
R. L. Crow of No. 39.
C. B. Webb of No. 18.

The next business in order was the nomination of officers for the ensuing term.

The first office being that of Councilor Brother A. Wayland Cooke of No. 13 nominated Brother N. L. Eure of No. 13, and the nomination was seconded by P. S. C. Chas. E. Brewer of No. 35. It was moved and carried that the nominations for this office be closed.

The next office was that of State Vice Councilor. Brother John W. Gulledge of No. 369 placed in nomination J. W. Sechrest of No. 23. Past State Councilor L. T. Hartsell of No. 49 placed in nomination Cloyd Pennel of No. 97. Brother W. L. Cahoon of No. 60 nominated Paul Jones of No 13. Bro. Phoenix of No. 81 seconded the nomination of Bro. Paul Jones. Bro. J. R. Baggett of No. 182 nominated Brother J. M. Sharp of No. 286. Brother J. C. Bessent of No. 3 seconded the nomination of Paul Jones. Brother W. W. Willson of No. 1 seconded the nomination of Paul Jones. P. S. C., C. B. Webb of No. 18 seconded the nomination of Brother Sechrest. The nominations for that office were then declared closed.

The next office was that of Secretary. Brother E. B. Lewis of No. 78 nominated Sam F. Vance of No. 19. It was moved that the nomination be closed. Motion carried.

The next in order was the nomination for Treasurer. P. S. C., C. B. Webb of No. 18 placed in nomination Geo. V. Fulp of No. 54. It was moved and carried that the nominations close.

For the office of Assistant Secretary Brother R. H. Fulghum of No. 40 placed in nomination Brother A. M. Noble of No. 102. Brother W. H. Stewart of No. 18 nominated Brother R. L. Simmons of No. 12.

For Conductor Brother D. W. Sorrell of No. 2 nominated Brotehr J. D. Bobbitt, Jr., of No. 2. There being no further nominations for Conductor the State Councilor declared the nominations closed.

For Warden Brother W. W. Willson of No. 1 nominated Brother R. C. Jones of No. 259 and the nomination was seconded by Brother I. P. Davis. There being no further nominations for this office the nominations were declared closed.

For Inside Sentinel Brother A. C. Pace of No. 71 nominated Brother J. W. East of No. 71. There being no further nominations the State Councilor declared same closed.

The next office being that of Outside Sentinel Brother Webb

of No. 18 nominated Brother J. M. Philbeck of No. 198. Bro. W. C. Hammond of No. 199 nominated Brother W. B. Ward of No. 107. Brother D. L. Harris of No. 113 nominated W. H. Raker of No. 21. Brother W. E. Yopp of No. 63 nominated Brother C. L. Sand of No. 9. Brother J. R. Brannock of No. 4 nominated Brother J. O. Wade of No. 4. Brother R. C. Jones of No. 259 nominated Brother I. P. Davis of No. 387. There being no further nominations for the office of Outside Sentinel the State Councilor declared the nominations closed.

The next office being that of State Chaplain Brother Webb of No. 18 placed in nomination Rev. W. B. Duttera of No. 26. There being no further nominations the State Councilor declared same closed.

For National Representatives the following nominations were made: Brother E. B. Lewis of No. 78 nominated Brother U. M. Gillikin of No. 39. Brother R. T. Poole of No. 77 nominated Brother A. T. Horton of No. 1. Brother W. K. Hartsell of No. 13 nominated Brother J. J. Phoenix of No. 81. Brother E. J. Barnes of No. 40 nominated Brother R. H. Fulghum of No. 40. Brother J. R. Joyce of No. 9 nominated Brother J. W. Ervin of No. 24. Brother W. C. Hammond of No. 199 nominated Brother T. G. Cobb of No. 44. Brother W. L. Cahoon nominated Bro. W. W. Willson of No. 1. Bro. G. H. Hastings of No. 54 nominated Bro. L. T. Hartsell of No. 49.

Brother Paul Jones of No. 311 seconded the nomination of Brother J. J. Phoenix. Brother A. M. Noble seconded the nomination of Brother Fulghum. Brother H. O. Sapp seconded the nomination of Brother L. T. Hartsell.

The next in order was place of meeting for 1913. Brother Chas. E. Brewer nominated Wrightsville Beach. Brother G. P. Hood nominated Goldsboro. Brother R. L. Simmons nominated Charlotte.

There being no further nominations the State Councilor declared the nominations closed.

It was then moved that the State Council adjourn to meet at 8 P. M. in order that they might partake of the watermelon feast which had been prepared at the Park by Brother D. P. Fort, Jr.

Motion was carried and the members and delegates went out on cars arranged for them and enjoyed the hospitality of Brother Fort.

WEDNESDAY NIGHT, AUGUST 21, 1912.

The State Council was called to order at 8:15 P. M. by State Councilor Gillikin assisted by N. L. Eure, State Vice Councilor.

Brother E. B. Lewis requested the State Councilor to appoint Brother L. T. Hartsell to the chair temporarily, after which Brother Lewis explained that it had been a custom to present a present of some kind to the outgoing State Councilor and requested that each member and representative present make a voluntary contribution for this purpose.

The following invitations were then read by the Secretary:

Sam F. Vance, Sec.
Raleigh, N. C.

Ruffin Lodge No. 6 K. of P. extends a fraternal invitation to your State Council to hold next State Meeting in Goldsboro, the gem city of the plain.

LEOPOLD COHN, C. C.
C. G. SMITH, K. R. S.

Sam F. Vance, Sec.,
Raleigh, N. C.

Neuse Lodge No. 6, I. O. O. F. extends fraternal greetings with an invitation to hold your State Council next year in Goldsboro.

A. M. SHRAGO, N. G.
S. G. SMITH, Sec.

G. P. Hood,
Raleigh, N. C.

Goldsboro holds out both hands and says, "Brethren we expect you to come to the city of the plains next session."

J. E. PETERSON, Ex-Mayor.

U. M. Gillikin,
Raleigh, N. C.

The city extends cordial invitation to your honorable body to hold your next State Council in this city. A hearty welcome awaits you.

JOHN R. HIGGINS, Mayor.

NORTH CAROLINA STATE LIBRARY

R. L. Crow,
Raleigh, N. C.

A most welcome invitation is extended your honorable body to meet in Goldsboro 1913.

R. H. EDWARDS, Sheriff.

G. P. Hood,
Raleigh, N. C.

The Goldsboro Chamber of Commerce wants you to extend for them the most hearty invitation to the State organization of the Junior Order U. M. A. to meet in this city at their next Annual Meeting.

Yours truly,
G. A. NORWOOD, Pres.
Goldsboro Chamber of Commerce.

J. S. Warrick,
Raleigh, N. C.

A welcome invitation is extended the State Council to meet in Goldsboro next year.

L. H. REEVES, Reg. Deeds.

G. P. Hood,
Raleigh, N. C.

The people of Goldsboro will be delighted to entertain the next State Council. Come thou with us.

GEO. E. HOOD.

R. L. Crow,
Raleigh, N. C.

A cordial invitation is extended the State Council to meet here with Goldsboro Council in 1913.

E. T. ATKINSON,
County Supt. Schools.

J. S. Warrick,
Raleigh, N. C.

The Goldsboro Daily Argus cordially invites the State Council to meet next year in the best town in the state, and allow us to prove it to you.

JOS. E. ROBINSON, Editor.

ARCHIVES OF NORTH CAROLINA

R. L. Crow,
Raleigh, N. C.

We extend to the State Council a welcome invitation to meet in Goldsboro, 1913.

J. L. BARHAM, State Senator.

Goldsboro, N. C., Aug. 21, 1912.

J. S. Warrick,
Raleigh, N. C.

Let us prove next year that we have the best town in the state. A welcome awaits you.

GOLDSBORO SAVINGS & TRUST CO.

Goldsboro, N. C., Aug. 21, 1912.

R. L. Crow,
Goldsboro, N. C.

Ruffin lodge extends invitation to your State Council to meet in this city, 1913.

L. COHN, C. C.

Goldsboro, N. C., Aug. 21, 1912.

U. M. Gillikin,
Raleigh, N. C.

Wayne Lodge 112 A. F. and A. M. extend to the State Council a welcome invitation to hold next meeting here.

J. H. HINES,
Worshipful Master.

G. P. Hood,
Raleigh, N. C.

We wish to extend to the State Council a hearty invitation to meet in Goldsboro next year.

GOLDSBORO FURNITURE MFG. CO.

U. M. Gillikin,
Goldsboro, N. C.

Manitarok Tribe Red Men extend a cordial invitation for your Council 1913 to be held in this city.

C. E. CROW, Sec.

Goldsboro, N. C., Aug. 21, 1912.

G. P. Hood,
Raleigh, N. C.

We extend you a cordial invitation to hold your next State Council here and assure you of a hearty welcome.

L. M. MICHAUX,
Sec. Chamber of Commerce.

Goldsboro, N. C., Aug. 21, 1912.

U. M. Gillikin,
Raleigh, N. C.

City Council extend a cordial welcome for your 1913 session State Council to be held in this city. Thrice welcome.

JOHN S. HIGGINS.

Goldsboro, N. C., Aug. 21, 1912.

J. S. Warrick,
Raleigh, N. C.

We would be delighted to have State Council meet here next year.

NAT'L BANK OF GOLDSBORO.

U. M. Gillikin,
Raleigh, N. C.

Invite your grand body here in 1913.

L. T. BROWN,
Mgr. Hotel Kennon.

Brother G. P. Hood then made a speech before the State Council favoring Goldsboro as the next place of meeting for the State Council.

The next in order was the election of officers. The State Councilor appointed Brother W. W. Clark of No. 1 as Judge, Brothers Hastings and Crow tellers, and Brother Cahoon and Brother Cooper as Clerks.

There being no opposition to the following candidates there was a motion made that each officer nominated should receive the unanimous vote of this State Council: State Councilor, N. L. Eure; State Secretary, Sam F. Vance; State Treasurer, Geo. V. Fulp; State Conductor, J. D. Bobbitt, Jr.; State Warden, R. C. Jones; State Inside Sentinel, J. W. East; State

Chaplain, W. B. Duttera. Motion was carried and the Secretary was instructed to cast the vote of the State Council, after which the above named officers were declared elected for the ensuing term.

It was then moved and carried that the five candidates for National Representatives receiving the highest number of votes be declared elected, provided they receive a majority of the votes cast.

The State Council then proceeded to vote on candidates.

On motion the following were appointed to assist in counting the ballots: A. H. Moneyham, W. H. Chamblee, Clerks; A. Wayland Cooke, G. W. Robbins, D. W. Sorrell, J. S. Warrick, and S. C. Whiteheart, Tellers.

The first ballot resulted as follows:

For Vice Councilor, Sechrest received 146 votes.
For Vice Councilor, Pennel received 52 votes.
For Vice Councilor, Jones received 67 votes.
For Vice Councilor, Sharp received 11 votes.

Brother Sechrest receiving the majority of votes for State Vice Councilor was declared elected for the ensuing term.

Assistant Secretary, A. M. Noble received 150 votes.
Assistant Secretary, R. L. Simmons received 125 votes.

Brother Noble having received a majority of the votes was declared duly elected for the ensuing term.

Outside Sentinel, J. M. Philbeck received 42 votes.
Outside Sentinel, W. B. Ward received 51 votes.
Outside Sentinel, W. H. Raker received 19 votes.
Outside Sentinel, C. L. Sands received 95 votes.
Outside Sentinel, J. O. Wade received 45 votes.
Outside Sentinel, I. P. Davis received 24 votes.

There was no election for Outside Sentinel, no one having received a majority of the votes.

National Representative, U. M. Gillikin received 233 votes.
National Representative, A. T. Horton received 209 votes.
National Representative, J. J. Phoenix received 124 votes.
National Representative, R. H. Fulghum received 205 votes.
National Representative, J. W. Ervin received 181 votes.
National Representative, T. G. Cobb received 121 votes.
National Representative, W. W. Wilson received 55 votes.
National Representative, L. T. Hartsell received 236 votes.

Brothers Gillikin, Horton, Fulghum, Ervin, and Hartsell having received a majority of the votes in accordance with the motion relative to the election of National Representatives were declared duly elected.

Place of meeting, Wrightsville Beach received 136 votes.
Place of meeting, Goldsboro received 67 votes.
Place of meeting, Charlotte received 69 votes.

The State Councilor then ordered a re-election for Outside Sentinel and place of meeting. Brother R. L. Simmons withdrew Charlotte, Goldsboro having been dropped on the first ballot, it was moved and carried that Wrightsville Beach be declared the next meeting place.

The second ballot on the following for Outside Sentinel after dropping the name of Brother Raker. The names of Bro. J. O. Wade and I. P. Davis were withdrawn, leaving Brothers J. M. Philbeck, C. L. Sands, and W. B. Ward to vote on.

The ballot was taken, which resulted as follows:

Brother Philbeck received 13 votes.
Brother Sands received 169 votes.
Brother Ward received 28 votes.

Brother Sands having received a majority of the votes was declared duly elected for the ensuing term.

Brother Lewis of No. 78 then moved to adjourn. Motion carried. State Council adjourned 12:25 A. M.

THURSDAY MORNING, AUGUST 22, 1912.

The State Council opened in accordance with adjournment, State Councilor Gillikin in the chair.

State Council Chaplain read the 133 Psalm and offered prayer.

Brother W. W. Willson of No. 1 was recognized by the chair and under the head of personal privileges desired to explain some matters with reference to two candidates for National Representative from one Council. After explaining his position in the matter a short explanation from Brother Moneyham of No. 1 was also made, after which Brother Willson as chairman of the committee on Officers Reports proceeded to read the report of his committee as follows:

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON OFFICER'S REPORTS.

"We, your committee on Officer's Reports, beg leave to say that we have carefully examined the reports of the State Councilor, State Council Secretary, and the State Council Treasurer. We recommend the commendation and adoption of all the acts and recommendations contained in their reports except those otherwise referred.

"We recommend that the recommendation of the State Councilor on page 14 relating to appeals for help be referred to the Law Committee for the purpose of drafting a suitable statute.

"Attention is called to the statement contained in the report of the State Council Secretary that 80 per cent. collected by the State Council belongs to the National Council, in other words that out of $10.00 collected the State Council only retains $2.00 for its own purposes, and we would suggest that the committee on Good of the Order take up this matter and make suitable recommendation to the State Council after investigation.

"We congratulate the order on the magnificent showing obtained by your officers, although part of their term they were handicapped by the use of the new Three Degree Ritual. We further congratulate their having secured at last a One Degree Ritual. We recommend that every member of the order read these reports.

W. W. WILLSON,
G. T. HOOD,
OSCAR WHITE."

Brother J. C. Bessent of No. 3 moved to adopt the report of the committee. Brother A. M. Noble of No. 102 seconded the motion. Brother Fulghum of No. 40 moved to amend motion by taking up the reports by sections. Brother Webb of No. 18 moved as a substitute that the whole reports be adopted except those on recommendations which should be referred to proper committees. Motion adopted.

REPORT OF FINANCE COMMITTEE.

The Finance Committee then made the following report:

Raleigh, N. C., August 20, 1912.

To the Officers and Members of the State Council of North Carolina, Jr. O. U. A. M.:

We have the honor to submit herewith the financial trans-

actions of your State Council for the year ending August 9, 1912.

RECEIPTS.

Cash on hand last report..	$ 12,167.22
Amount of collections from all sources	19,514.13
Total	$ 31,681.35

DISBURSEMENTS.

Paid warrants Number 859 to 972, inclusive	$ 22,712.98
Balance Cash on hand	8,968.37
Total	$ 31,681.35

We find in the hands of the Treasurer the following:

Notes secured by deeds of trust	$ 20,500.00
Certificate of deposit Wachovia Bank & Trust Co.	4,000.00
Certificate of deposit Bank of Kernersville	4,968.37
In the office of Secretary supplies and furniture estimated at	500.00
Accrued interest uncollected	210.00
Total worth of State Council	$ 30,178.37

Certificates from Officers of the Banks as to deposits hereto attached and marked Exhibits "A" and "B."

We have checked each item separately, and find correct as stated in printed report. The item of cash balance of $8,958.37 in hands of State Treasurer, while it looks to be rather a large amount not to be invested, the reason for same is the fact that the bill for per capita tax has just been received by the State Secretary and the national per capita tax, also the expenses of our state session must be paid out in a few days which will leave only a moderate working balance on hand of approximately $2,000.00. The committee has investigated the securities for the $20,500.00 loaned on deeds of trust and find that same is secured in each case by first mortgage on real estate worth many times the amounts of the loan.

In conclusion we will state that it is with much pleasure that the committee congratulates the State Council upon the efficiency of our State Council officers as we found the books all well kept, the finances in good shape, and that the State Coun-

cil has made substantial gain in both finances and membership.

Fraternally submitted,
VAN B. MELCHOR, Ch'm.
D. W. COBB,
R. H. FULGHUM.
Finance Committee."

EXHIBIT "A."

WACHOVIA BANK & TRUST CO.

Winston-Salem, N. C., Aug. 12th, 1912.

This is to certify that Geo. V. Fulp State Council Treasurer Jr. O. U. A. M. has on deposit in this bank subject to check the sum of Four thousand and No-100 dollars ($4000.00)

WACHOVIA BANK & TRUST CO.,
By Jas. A. Gray, Jr., Sec'y.

North Carolina, Forsyth County—ss:

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 12th day of August, A. D. 1912.

W. I. BROOKS, Notary Public.
My Commission Expires Sept. 19th 1913.

(SEAL.)

EXHIBIT "B."

THE BANK OF KERNERSVILLE.

Kernersville, N. C., Aug. 10, 1912.

This is to certify that Geo. V. Fulp State Council Treasurer Jr. O. U. A. M. has on deposit in this bank subject to check the sum of Forty-nine hundred sixty-eight and 37-100 dollars ($4968.37).

THE BANK OF KERNERSVILLE,
By W. H. Mendenhall, Pres.

Sworn to and subscribed to before me this 10th day of August A. D. 1912.

J. F. DEADERICK, Notary Public.
My commission expires 2-17-'13.

(SEAL.)

Brother Webb of No. 18 moved to adopt the report of the Finance Committee. Motion carried.

RESOLUTION.

Following resolution was presented and read by the Secretary:

"Resolved, That we ask the State Council, through our representatives to have the laws so changed as to prevent a Dismissal Certificate being issued to a suspended member for less than $2.50.

"Resolved also that laws be enacted so that a person joining a Council shall join the Council nearest him, or get the consent of the Council nearest him to join another Council, except when there is more than one Council in incorporated towns.

"Resolved also that in organizing new Councils that the laws require the charter members of said new Council to be voted on by the members of the Council nearest the said new Council unless the new Council be more than ten miles from any other Council.

"Resolved also to make a uniform price for depositing a Withdrawal Card in this state.

N. W. JOHNSON,
J. S. ALEXANDER,
W. T. NICHOLSON,
S. P. EAGLE,
J. E. BOYD.
Committee."

Same was referred to the Law Committee who reported at once, Section 1, unfavorable; Section 2, unfavorable; Section 3, unfavorable; Section 4, favorable.

Brother Bessent moved that the resolution be read and acted upon by sections. Sections 1, 2, and 3. Report of the Committee adopted.

After some discussion the Secretary advised that our present laws cover all matters in question, and there was a motion to table the entire matter, which motion was agreed to.

The Secretary then offered for reading a letter from the National Legislative Committee, which upon motion was ordered printed in the Proceedings without reading.

"Washington, D. C., July 25, 1912.

Hon. John L. Burnett,
Chm. Com. Immigration and Naturalization, House of Rep.
Dear Mr. Burnett:

Permit me to acknowledge receipt of your letter of July

16th and to say that the same has had most careful consideration. Your request that the Committee on Rules take favorable action so as to bring before the House the Dillingham Bill has been thoroughly considered.

On behalf of the Committee on Rules I will say as chairman that early in December of the next session of Congress the bill will be brought by rule before the House of Representatives in order that it may be duly considered. Just at this time the conditions of business before the Committee on Rules and in the House of Representatives is such as to render it impracticable to report a rule and give the bill careful consideration during the present session.

Thanking you for your letter, I am,

Very truly yours,

R. L. HENRY,

Chairman Comm. on Rules."

State Council of N. C.

Dear Brothers:

Your National Legislative Committee would like to make the following report of their work and their success so far, on bills pertaining to the Immigration problem:

We found on opening quarters at Washington that the general opinion was that there would be no agitation (of any bill restricting Immigration) at this session. The House Committee were opposed to it and, with a Presidential election in view, no party had ever before, at such a time, even considered it.

Our first work was with the House Committee on Immigration where we labored hard and had all the State Councilors appear before them on February 3rd and succeeded in having the Burnett Bill reported to the House with the Illiteracy test in it, a copy of which follows.

The Senate had a bill before them offered by Senator Dillingham with the Illiteracy test in, but when the bill came back to the Senate the educational test was left out, the only real feature of the bill desired by us. We then looked for some way to have the bill amended by having the educational test added and after a lot of good work, done by members of the order all over the country, we got Senator Simmons of North Carolina to report an amendment to the bill and ask that he might speak on it. Every effort that could be made

was brought to bear on the Senators to support this amendment, as defeat in that meant defeat in the House and no further work could be done this session. The bill was finally brought to the Senate to be voted on. Senator Simmons offered his amendment and the Senate not only voted to add the reading test, but went farther and added writing and strengthened it in several ways beyond what we dared ask for. Only nine votes were cast against the amendment and it passed the Senate and went to the House and was referred to the Immigration Committee of that branch.

There were several members of that Committee opposed to the Dillingham bill as a whole on account of some features of it, and your committee labored hard with them, and also with friends of the bill to see the Committee for us. It was finally found that the Committee would not report back the Dillingham Bill and so the bill was reported back to the House as a Dillingham-Burnett Bill, keeping the title and substituting the Burnett Bill. This was the only way to get action, as that would be a conference and your Committee were sure of the Conference Committee in both Houses, as Senators Dillingham, Lodge and Jeff Davis of the Senate were with us and Congressmen Burnett and Gardner of the House Committee were with us, and only Congressman Sabbath against us.

When the bill was reported back to the House it went on the Calendar only to be taken up on call of Committee, Calendar Wednesdays. Our Committee on Immigration was placed nearly on the last of the list and it would not be reached this session, unless the session kept until late in September. So we decided to ask the Committee on Rules to give us a rule setting a date when the bill might be brought up. Every influence of the Steamship Companies and Corporations and those against the measure was brought to bear not to grant it. Our order did everything to force it out. But not getting it we called a caucus of the Democrats as they were in power to take action on it, but everything worked against it. It came on the night before Decoration Day and so many went home or away and all those who were opposed to it urged everyone to stay away and so no quorum was out. This did not dismay your Committee and they again asked the Rules Committee for a date. The time went on until so many went away home to look after their own interests it was impossible

to get a quorum in the House and it would be folly to have our bill come up with a possible chance to kill it or not to have another chance to call it, so your Committee decided that the best thing to do was to have Congressman Burnett ask the Rules Committee to set a date or agree to give us a rule fixing early in December for consideration of the bill. This was done after conferring with friends of the bill in both Houses and the following letter from the Rules Committee speaks for itself.

The House will be for the bill as strong as the Senate when they get a chance to vote on it. Every member of the order should write his Congressman in November telling him the bill is to come up in December and ask him to be there and support it. If this can be done we will win what we have been striving for for years and one of our principles established.

Your Committee feel that these facts are due the members of the order. Then let every one do all in his power to win.

RESOLUTION.

The following resolution was then read:

"Resolved that the Law Committee prepare a Formal Bond to be used by Treasurers, Financial Secretaries, Trustees and Recording Secretaries of all Subordinate Councils, and that said bond be approved by the Judiciary, and when so approved that the State Secretary print said bond in sufficient quantity to supply all Subordinate Councils, and that said bonds be furnished Subordinate Councils upon requisition of the Secretary of the Subordinate Councils, and that said bond be furnished at actual cost.

J. M. SHARP."

Upon motion same was referred to the Law Committee.

RESOLUTION.

The following resolution was then read:

"Believing that the State Council, Jr. O. U. A. M. has now become strong enough to establish a home to be used as a permanent meeting place,

Therefore, be it resolved that we secure a site and erect a suitable building and establish a permanent meeting place for said State Council, and that a committee be appointed to

make investigations as to the location, plans, and cost of same and report to this Council at its next regular meeting.

J. M. SHARP."

It was moved that the resolution be tabled. Motion carried.

RESOLUTION.

"Owing to the fact that there are many sections of this State in the rural districts where we can do much good and further the interests of the Jr. O. U. A. M. by organizing Councils, which privileges are denied because of the law requiring Councils to be organized on the second story of buildings, therefore be it resolved that we amend the law as to allowing the organization of Councils in the rural districts on the first floor.

J. M. SHARP."

Upon motion the resolution was referred to Law Committee. The Committee made an unfavorable report on the resolution. It was moved and carried that the report of the committee be adopted.

The Secretary then read the following telegram:

Newport, Tenn., August 21, 1912.

Jr. O. U. A. M.
Raleigh, N. C.

Felicitations and best wishes for a harmonious and successful convention.

TAYLOR & JUNGHAUS.

RESOLUTION.

The following resolution was then read:

NORTH WILKESBORO, NORTH CAROLINA,
WILKES COUNTY.

WHEREAS, Brother C. B. Gentry, member of North Wilkesboro Council No. 51, Jr. O. U. A. M., is now and has been critically ill with a stroke of paralysis for a period exceeding sixteen months; having been a worthy brother and is now unable to perform any menial labor, and having no other source from which to derive a living except from the local Council whose means having been exhausted, the support of the worthy brother, he having a large family of small girls who are

dependent upon this lodge for food and clothing, be it resolved:

First, That these resolutions be submitted to the State Council.

Second, That this Council appeal to the State Council for aid and assistance for the relief of Brother C. B. Gentry.

Third, That a copy of the resolutions be sent to the State Council at Raleigh, N. C., and also a copy be spread upon the minutes of this Council.

This 13th day of August, 1912.

S. L. PARDUE,
F. B. COONE,
JOHN R. JONES.
Committee.

It was moved that the Council be allowed to appeal to Subordinate Councils for aid. Brother Hastings moved as a substitute to the motion that this State Council appropriate one hundred dollars for Brother Gentry. Brother Joyce moved to amend by making the donation $50.00. Brother Pennel, Joyce, Hastings and Webb made short speeches with reference to this matter. Finally a vote was called on the amendment which resulted in its defeat. The original motion was then called for and carried, thus appropriating $100.00 to Brother Gentry.

Brother V. B. Melchor of No. 80, who is chairman of the Finance Committee, suggested that it might be better to pay this appropriation in installments. After some discussion no action was taken with regard to the suggestion.

RESOLUTION.

The following resolution was presented:

"Whereas, we favor the support, extention and improvement of the Public Schools whenever and wherever possible, and, whereas, in our opinion a better attendance is desired in the Public Schools of the State, and that the time has come when every school district should have a six months' term, therefore, be it,

Resolved, That this State Council favor the adoption of some law to ensure the better attendance of the children and to bring about a six months' term of school in every district in North Carolina.

L. T. HARTSELL,
CHAS. E. BREWER."

BY-LAW COMMITTEE REPORT.

The Law Committee presented the following report:

Tarboro, N. C., August 20th, 1912

To the Officers and Members of the State Council of North Carolina Jr. O. U. A. M.

Dear Sirs and Brothers:

We, your By-Law Committee beg leave to submit the following as our action on By-Laws for the year ending with this date.

1911 and 1912.

Amendment to By-Laws of Southside Council No. 80, approved.

Amendment to Bartlet Yancey Council No. 322, approved.

Amendment to By-Laws Gibsonville Council No. 181, approved.

By-Laws of Siler City Council No. 384, approved and adopted.

Amendment to By-Laws Forest Hill Council No. 49, approved.

Amendment to By-Laws Caswell Council No.287, approved.

By-Laws Siler City Council No. 384 adopted.

Amendment to By-Laws Walnut Creek Council No. 55. approved.

Amendment to By-Laws Lystra Council No. 375, approved.

Amendment to By-Laws Capital City Council No. 1, approved.

Amendment to By-Laws Albemarle Council No. 153, approved.

Amendment to By-Laws Old Mill Council No. 341 approved.

Amendment to By-Laws Waynesville Council No. 373, approved.

Amendment to By-Laws Capital City Council No. 1, approved.

Amendment to By-Laws Alamance Council No. 7, approved.

Amendment to By-Laws Lenoir Council No. 78, approved.

Amendment to By-Laws Catawba Springs Council No. 390, approved.

Amendment to By-Laws Pilot Council No. 206, approved.

Amendment to By-Laws Capital City Council No. 1, approved.

Amendment to By-Laws Shoal Council No. 92, approved.

Amendment to By-Laws Buffalo Council No. 202, approved.

Amendment to By-Laws Fort Johnson Council No. 27, approved.

Amendment to By-Laws Fuquay Springs Council No. 295, approved.

Amendment to By-Laws Shiloh Council No. 300, approved.

Amendment to By-Laws Holly Springs Council No. 221, approved.

Amendment to By-Laws Norwood Council No. 363, approved.

Amendment to By-Laws Shoal Council No. 92, approved.

Fraternally Submitted,
PAUL JONES,
E. B. LEWIS,
A. M. NOBLE.

On motion the report was ordered printed in the records.

Brother Paul Jones, Chairman of the Committee, was then recognized by the chair and made an instructive talk on the manner in which laws and amendments should be presented to the Committee on Laws for proper treatment.

Brother Hartsell of No. 49 moved to admit Mr. L. Bert Nye, Assistant Manager of the American Surety Company, who was in the ante room waiting to explain the matter of bonding Subordinate Officers. Motion was carried and the State Council ordered that a recess be taken and that he be admitted to the hall. Brother Hartsell introduced Mr. Nye, who for ten or fifteen minutes instructed the State Council Representatives as to the method of bonding officers of the State and Subordinate Councils.

After this the State Council resumed its work and Brother Lewis, of No. 78, moved that the entire matter be left in the hands of the Executive Board with power to act. Motion carried.

Brother Paul Jones was then recognized by the chair and made a splendid speech presenting to the retiring State Councilor, Brother U. M. Gillikin, a chest of silver, which had been bought by the members of this State Council. Brother Gillikin acknowledged receipt of this gift in an appropriate way. Brother Hartsell was then recognized and presented, with fitting remarks, the Past State Councilors' Emblem to Brother Gillikin. The same was accepted in a few well-chosen remarks.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON GOOD OF THE ORDER.

The Committee on Good of the Order made the following report:

"Whereas we favor the support, extention and improvement of the Public Schools whenever and wherever possible, and, Whereas, in our opinion a better attendance is desired in the Public Schools of the State, and that the time has come when every school district should have a six months' term, therefore, be it,

Resolved, That this State Council favor the adoption of some law to ensure the better attendance of the children and to bring about a six months' term of school in every district in North Carolina.

L. T. HARTSELL,
R. L. CROW,
C. B. WEBB."

It was moved to adopt. Motion unanimously carried.

RESOLUTION.

The following resolution was presented:

"Resolved, That it is the sense of this State Council that we establish a State Orphanage and that a committee of five be appointed by the State Councilor to report at the next meeting of the State Council as to location, probable cost, maintenance, etc. T. G. COBB."

It was moved to table. Motion carried.

The Law Committee reported favorable on the following resolution.

"Resolved, That the Law Committee prepare a Formal Bond to be used by Treasurers, Financial Secretaries, Trustees, and Recording Secretaries of all Subordinate Councils, and that said bond be approved by the Judiciary, and when so approved that the State Secretary print said bond in sufficient quantity to supply all Subordinate Councils, and that said bonds be furnished Subordinate Councils upon requisition of the Secretary of the Subordinate Councils, and that said bond be furnished at actual cost.

J. M. SHARP."

It was then moved that the matter be referred to the Executive Board. Motion carried.

RESOLUTION.

"Resolved, That the blank as adopted and used by the Law Committee be adopted by the State Council and the Chairman of the Law Committee be authorized to print a sufficient number of these blanks for liberal distribution among the Subordinate Councils of this State.

PAUL JONES."

On motion the resolution was adopted.

P. S. C. Chas. E. Brewer, of No. 35 moved that a telegram of suitable response be sent to the National Councilor answering his wire of the 20th. Motion carried and the Secretary acknowledged receipt in accordance with the motion.

RESOLUTION.

"Resolved, by the State Council of Junior Order United American Mechanics in Convention assembled,

That we extend our sincere appreciation to the local Councils of the city of Raleigh for their splendid entertainment and kind hospitality.

That we tender our sincere thanks to the Grand Lodge of Masons of North Carolina, through their Secretary, Honorable John C. Drewry, for the use of their magnificent hall for the deliberation of the Council, and to them we extend fraternal greetings.

That we thank Mr. D. F. Fort, Jr., for the enjoyable watermelon feast and delightful entertainment at Bloomsbury Park.

That we appreciate the full and accurate reports furnished by the newspapers of the city of Raleigh.

That we thank the hotels for the adequate accommodations furnished and we congratulate the city of Raleigh upon its ample hotel facilities."

Upon motion the resolution was unanimously adopted.

Brother A. M. Noble, of No. 102, moved to appropriate ten dollars to the committe for caring for the building. Amended by Brother Maxwell to make it $20.00, giving the elevator boys $5.00 each for their service. There was a vote taken

and a division called for. Brother Clark then moved that the question be withdrawn. Original motion making the appropriation of $10.00 was then put and carried.

RESOLUTION.

"Resolved, That the State Council Secretary be required to publish the meeting nights of the Subordinate Councils in the Proceedings of the State Council.

J. N. MAXWELL,
W. H. STEWART."

Motion by Brother C. B. Webb to adopt. Brother Cobb, of No. 44 moved to table. Motion carried.

RESOLUTION.

"Resolved, That the Executive Board be authorized to expend not exceeding $1500.00 during the year for good of the order.

Resolved second, That any unexpended balance of the sum appropriated for this purpose last year be covered in the general fund.

J. R. JOYCE."

It was moved and carried that the resolution be adopted.

RESOLUTION.

"Resolved, That this State Council transact no further business after the installation of officers.

C. B. WEBB."

It was moved and carried that the resolution be adopted.

Brother Webb, of No. 18, then moved to adopt the report of officers as printed. Motion unanimously carried.

Brother Walter Clark, of No. 1, was then recognized ,and after making a few remarks moved that the State Councilor appoint a committee on resolutions relative to the death of P. N. C., W. E. Faison, of No. 1. Motion unanimously carried, and the State Councilor appointed the following committee: Brothers E. B. Lewis, Walter Clark, Jr., and Chas. E. Brewer.

Past State Councilor Z. P. Smith was then called upon for a speech and responded in a short spicy speech as he is accustomed to making.

There was a motion made and carried to go into the installation of officers. Brother J. R. Joyce, Deputy National Councilor, took charge and duly installed the newly elected officers in accordance with the laws of the order.

After the installation of officers Brothers Eure, Sechrest, Vance, and Duttera made short talks.

Past State Council Chaplain, Rev. S. F. Nicks, was recognized by the chair and in a short talk expressed to the State Council and its Representatives his thanks and appreciations for the many courtesies shown and honors conferred upon him for the past several years.

It was then moved and carried that the State Council adjourn. The Council was closed in due form to meet at Wrightsville Beach on Tuesday before the Fourth Sunday in August, 1913, it being the 19th of August, 1913.

DIRECTORY.

OFFICERS OF THE NATIONAL COUNCIL.

Councilor, J. J. Weitzel, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Vice Councilor, A. D. Wilkins, Pittsburg, Pa.
Secretary, Martin M. Woods, Philadelphia, Pa.
Treasurer, Chas. Reimer, Baltimore, Md.
Conductor, A. W. Barrus, Providence, R. I.
Warden, R. T. Poole, Troy, N. C.
Inside Sentinel, H. Terry, Laurens, S. C.
Outside Sentinel, W. S. Schenck, Bellingham, Wash.
Chaplain, M. D. Lichliter, Harrisburg, Pa.

OFFICERS OF THE STATE COUNCIL.

Jr. P. C., U. M. Gillikin, Goldsboro, N. C.
Councilor, N. L. Eure, Greensboro, N. C.
Vice Councilor, J. W. Sechrest, High Point, N. C.
Secretary, Sam F. Vance, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Assistant Secretary, A. M. Noble, Smithfield, N. C.
Treasurer, George V. Fulp, Kernersville, N. C.
Conductor, J. D. Bobbitt, Jr., Durham, N. C.
Warden, R. C. Jones, Manteo, N. C.
Inside Sentinel, J. W. East, Spray, N. C.
Outside Sentinel, C. L. Sands, Reidsville, N. C.
Chaplain, W. B. Duttera, Salisbury, N. C.

NATIONAL COUNCIL REPRESENTATIVES.

John F. Reynolds, Winston-Salem, N. C., (1914).
J. W. Sechrest, High Point, N. C., (1914).
W. Ben Goodwin, Elizabeth City, N. C., (1914).
U. M. Gillikin, Goldsboro, N. C.
A. T. Horton, Raleigh, N. C.
R. H. Fulghum, Wilson, N. C.
J. W. Ervin, Newton, N. C.
L. T. Hartsell, Concord, N. C.

PAST NATIONAL COUNCILORS.

W. E. Faison, deceased, Raleigh, N. C.

EXECUTIVE BOARD.

N. L. Eure, Greensboro, N. C.
J. W. Sechrest, High Point, N. C.
Sam F. Vance, Winston-Salem, N. C.
George V. Fulp, Kernersville, N. C.
U. M. Gillikin, Goldsboro, N. C.

PAST NATIONAL REPRESENTATIVES.

J. R. Joyce, Reidsville, N. C.
W. T. Wootton, Reidsville, N. C.
P. S. Preston, Winston-Salem, N. C.
G. A. Williams, Greensboro, N. C.
W. E. Faison, deceased, Raleigh, N. C.
W. G. Cranford, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Sam F. Vance, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Z. P. Smith, Raleigh, N. C.
T. G. Cobb, Morganton, N. C.
R. T. Poole, Troy, N. C.
R. H. Fulghum, Wilson, N. C.
W. J. Bellamy, Wilmington, N. C.
E. B. Lewis, Kinston, N. C.
C. E. Brewer, Wake Forest, N. C.
G. H. Hastings, Winston-Salem, N. C.
C. B. Webb, Statesville, N. C.
J. J. Phoenix, Greensboro, N. C.
Chas. E. Brewer, Wake Forest, N. C.

PAST STATE COUNCILORS.

J. R. Joyce, No. 9, Reidsville, N. C.
W. T. Wootton, No. 9, Reidsville, N. C.
W. E. Faison, No. 1, Raleigh, N. C.
A. B. Horney, No. 23, High Point, N. C.
B. S. Nissen, No. 20, Winston-Salem, N. C.
C. B. Webb, No. 18, Statesville, N. C.
C. E. Bennett, No. 14, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Geo. E. Hood, No. 39, Goldsboro, N. C.
T. G. Cobb, No. 44, Morganton, N. C.

Z. P. Smith, No. 1, Raleigh, N. C.
R. T. Poole, No. 77, Troy, N. C.
Chas. G. Lee, No. 6, Asheville, N. C.
Sam F. Vance, No. 19, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Chas. E. Brewer, No. 35, Wake Forest, N. C.
John F. Reynolds, No. 80, Winston-Salem, N. C.
R. H. Fulghum, No. 40, Wilson, N. C.
W. Ben Goodwin, No. 60, Elizabeth City, N. C.
L. T. Hartsell, Concord, N. C.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

FINANCE COMMITTEE.

V. B. Melchor, Chairman, Winston-Salem, N. C.
D. W. Cobb, Goldsboro, N. C.
Geo. W. Blum, Winston-Salem, N. C.

LAW COMMITTEE.

Paul Jones, Tarboro, N. C.
J. W. Gulledge, Wadesboro, N. C.
L. E. Pickard, W. Durham, N. C.

CREDENTIAL COMMITTEE.

W. C. Hammond, Asheboro, N. C.
S. V. Hasty, Ellerbe, N. C.
Cloyd Pennel, Asheville, N. C.

TRANSPORTATION COMMITTEE.

C. Edward Taylor, Southport, N. C.
Allen F. Brown, Mooresville, N. C.
E. B. Lewis, Kinston, N. C.

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

C. S. J., G. H. Hastings, 1 year, Winston-Salem, N. C.
A. S. J., J. M. Sharp, 3 years, Madison, N. C.
A. S. J., W. M. Ruth, 2 years, Salisbury, N. C.

DISTRICT DEPUTY STATE COUNCILORS.

District No. 1—E. F. Sawyer, Elizabeth City, N. C.
District No. 2—L. G. Roper, Roper, N. C.

District No. 3—W. B. Ward, Oriental, N. C.
District No. 4—J. B. Elliott, Lasker, N. C.
District No. 5—Geo. C. Robbins, Rocky Mount, N. C.
District No. 6—W. P. Wrenn, Goldsboro, N. C.
District No. 7—J. E. Wood, Wilmington, N. C.
District No. 8—John W. Judge, Fayetteville, N. C.
District No. 9—Bryant H. Pate, Apex, N. C.
District No. 10—Zeb P. Council, Durham, N. C.
District No. 11—J. W. Gulledge, Wadesboro, N. C.
District No. 12—J. A. Sharp, Pleasant Garden, N. C.
District No. 13—C. V. Pegram, Walkertown, N. C.
District No. 14—L. F. Hicks, Elkin, N. C.
District No. 15—R. L. Simmons, Charlotte, N. C.
District No. 16—C. B. Webb, Statesville, N. C.
District No. 17—J. A. Lynn, Gastonia, N. C.
District No. 18—Dr. F. Green, Linville Falls, N. C.
District No. 19—F. A. Walton, Biltmore, N. C.
District No. 20—C. C. Currier, Franklin, N. C.

No. Name	Secretary	Address
1—Capital City	E. W. Yates	Raleigh, N. C.
2—Tar Heel	W. L. Morgan	Durham
3—Liberty	W. T. Stewart	Winston-Salem
4—Union	J. R. Brannoch	Altamahaw
6—Asheville	T. H. Lindsay	Asheville
7—Knotts Island	B. E. Smith	Knotts Island
9—Carolina	W. H. Smith	Reidsville
10—McAdenville	J. H. Wagstaff	McAdenville
11—Hope Mills	W. C. Mercer	Hope Mills
12—Dilworth	Chas. F. Alexander	Charlotte
13—Greensboro	M. W. Gant	Greensboro
14—Salem	J. B. Craver	Winston-Salem
15—Cape Fear	J. L. Wade	Fayetteville
18—Winona	T. D. Brown	Salisbury
19—Fairview	Geo. W. Blum	Winston-Salem
20—Centerville	C. A. Clodfelter	Winston-Salem
21—Lexington	Fred O. Sink	Lexington
22—Mt. Pleasant	L. A. Lipe	Mt. Pleasant
23—Guilford	John G. Scruggs	High Point
24—Newton	W. T. Hoyle	Newton
25—Cannonsville	T. L. Chaney	Concord
26—Salisbury	W. B. Duttera	Salisbury
27—Fort Johnston	Price Turpless	Southport
28—Haw River	E. M. Smith	Haw River
29—Trophy	Louis H. Jones	High Point
30—Walkertown	E. W. Linville	Walkertown
31—Randleman	J. W. Parsons	Randleman
32—Belews Creek	J. E. Sapp	Belews Creek

No. Name	Secretary	Address
33—Capron	A. K. Haughton	Roper
34—North State	J. G. Rogers	Burlington
35—Wake Forest	W. D. Holliday	Wake Forest
36—Graham	G. W. Gibson	Graham
37—Winterville	Rudolph Croom	Winterville
38—East Salisbury	G. O. Klutz	Salisbury
39—Goldsboro	R. L. Crow	Goldsboro
40—Wilson	J. E. Barrett	Wilson
41—Rocky Mount	W. G. Cherry	Rocky Mount
43—Piedmont	M. G. Crouch	Hickory
44—Burkemont	B. E. Cox	Morganton
46—Alexander	C. McMoose	Taylorsville
47—Statesville	L. K. Overcash	Statesville
48—General Lee	L. E. Pickard	West Durham
49—Forest Hill	J. W. Cline	Concord
51—N. Wilkesboro	T. B. Coone	N. Wilkesboro
54—Kernersville	M. Vance Fulp	Kernersville
55—Walnut Creek	J. T. Jones	Raleigh, R 4
56—Davidson	L. B. Honeycutt	Davidson
57—Siloam	J. K. Crissman	Siloam
58—Evening Star	T. O. Elmore	Roanoke Rapids
60—Worth Bagley	W. Ben Goodwin	Elizabeth City
61—Henrietta	G. J. Bradley	Henrietta
62—Columbia	S. J. Holloway	Columbia
63—Jeff Davis	John E. Wood	Wilmington
65—Hero	W. R. Bostian	China Grove
66—Saxapahaw	J. S. Clark	Saxapahaw
67—Geo. Washington	Dr. M. H. P. Clark	Wilmington

No.	Name	Secretary	Address
68	Gastonia	B. F. Ormand	Gastonia
69	Virgin Springs	A. F. Torrence	Cornelius
70	Alamance	J. P. Bradshaw	Swepsonville
71	Smith River	Smyth Eggleston	Spray
72	Aramanchee	C. W. Hinshaw	Worthville
73	Blue Ridge	N. C. Gann	Mt. Airy
74	Spencer	J. E. Connell	Spencer
75	Morrisville	W. L. Page	Morrisville
77	Trojan	J. B. Ewing	Troy
78	Lenoir	Geo. O. Brown	Kinston
79	Rural Hall	J. F. Miller	Rural Hall
80	South Side	L. M. Craver	Winston-Salem
81	Keystone	R. G. Crayton	Greensboro, Prox Sta
82	Friendship	J. H. Snotherly	Albemarle
83	Roberdell	E. E. McIntosh	Roberdell
84	Belwood	T. A. Lee	Belwood
85	Elk Park	Thos. Aldridge	Elk Park
86	Esseola	Geo. Pritchard	Saginaw
89	Mooresville	T. B. Frieze	Mooresville
90	Park	W. T. Garris	Charlotte
91	Stokesdale	S. A. Pegram	1109 N. Pegram St. Stokesdale
92	Shoal	W. F. Wellman	Cooleemee
94	Gold Hill	J. W. Honeycutt	Gold Hill
95	Oak Ridge	C. R. Bowman	Oak Ridge
96	Elkin	J. F. Hendren	Elkin
97	French Broad	Oscar White	Asheville
98	Fred Green	W. E. Stanley	East Durham
100	Faith	John R. Ludwig	Salisbury, R 3

No.	Name	Secretary	Address
101	Copeland	W. M. Wood	Rockford, R 1
102	Smithfield	W. C. Harper	Smithfield
103	Mt. Olive	B. P. Summerlin	Mt. Olive
107	Oriental	Wm B. Ward	Oriental
108	Biscoe	D. M. Hunsucker	Biscoe
110	Vandemere	A. R. Jones	Vandemere
111	Sanford	J. E. Way	Sanford
113	Tarboro	D. C. Denson	Tarboro
114	Stoneville	J. B. Vernon	Stoneville
115	Toisnot	C. E. Watson	Elm City
117	Granville	J. L. White	Oxford
120	Franklinton	E. M. Edwards	Franklinton
125	Wake	M. T. Jones	Cary
131	Rockingham	W. H. Covington	Rockingham
133	Rhodiss	J. G. Poovey	Rhodiss
136	Kenly	H. Watson	Kenly
138	Rutherfordton	C. Lee Biggerstaff	Rutherfordton
139	Cliffside	W. R. Early	Cliffside
140	Caroleen	J. S. Hawkins	Caroleen
143	Tryon	W. B. Kruse	Tryon
148	Shotwell	B. F. Godfrey	Jonesboro
152	Clyde	George Rogers	Clyde
153	Albemarle	J. D. Calloway	Albemarle
154	Pamlico	A. B. Curtis	Pamlico
158	Cullasaja	C. D. Baird	Franklin
159	Andrews	W. E. Robison	Andrews
160	Marshall	W. H. Kuykendall	Marshall
162	Vance	J. B. Elliott	Lasker

No.	Name	Secretary	Address
163	Intelligence	A. A. Sharp	Madison, R 1
165	Carthage	W. M. Phillips	Carthage
166	Garner	J. N. Bryan	Garner
168	Troutman	G. M. Young	Troutman
169	Ragsdale	V. E. Davis	Jamestown
170	Rockwell	Z. A. Klutz	Rockwell
173	Eno	S. G. Wilkerson	Hillsboro
174	Summerfield	W. D. Lane	Summerfield
175	Glencoe	A. J. Murray	Burlington
176	Spring Hope	J. H. Williams	Spring Hope
179	Farmington	W. A. Taylor	Farmington
180	Coinjock	W. W. Ballance	Currituck
181	Gibsonville	R. S. Murray	Gibsonville
182	Buies Creek	N. E. Cox	Buies Creek
183	Trolinwood	Thos. E. Newlin	Haw River
184	Crescent	W. H. Earnhardt	Rockwell
185	Claremont	C. O. Bollinger	Claremont
186	Eureka	John H. Hurley	Randleman, R 3
188	Stony Point	W. W. Watt	Stony Point
189	Dover	Walter Glover	Dover
190	Elon	J. J. Lambeth	Elon College
191	Washington	J. W. Avery	Duke, Box 237
192	Hollis	W. S. Walker	Hollis
196	Rowan	C. M. Lyerly	Salisbury
197	Wakefield	Pittman Stell	Wakefield
198	Logan's Store	J. M. Philbeck	Bostic
199	Asheboro	Robt. L. Paisley	Asheboro
200	Wendell	J. C. Collins	Wendell

No. Name	Secretary	Address
201—Nashville	J. K. Bridgers	Nashville
202—Buffalo	W. L. Newman	Greensboro
203—Estatoe	J. L. Banner	Montezuma
204—Rolesville	Jas. A. Shadrack	Youngsville
205—Midway	R. O. Ferguson	Matthews
206—Pilot	Roy L. Williamson	Raleigh 20 Firwood Ave
208—Mebane	J. A. Iseley	Mebane
209—Grassland	J. L. Parsons	Altamont
210—Cedar	M. H. Free	Cedar Falls
211—Walnut Cove	A. C. Fair	Walnut Cove
212—Leicester	L. M. Carver	Leicester
215—Randolph	C. L. Amick	Liberty
216—Cartoogechaye	C. O. Krinzey	Franklin, R 1
217—Hayesville	H. M. Moore	Hayesville
218—Shallotte	Dalton Edwards	Shallotte
220—Chatham	A. T. Holleman	Apex, R 4
219—Unity	F. S. Miller	Thomasville
221—Holly Springs	R. F. Collins	Holly Springs
224—Hickory	C. P. Phillips	Bear Creek, R 1
225—White Oak	D. E. Ellington	Greensboro
226—Mocksville	J. A. Daniel	Mocksville
227—Monbo	Osborne Brown	Long Island
228—Victor	C. L. Allred	Franklinville
229—W. Concord	D. A. Ross	Concord
230—Locust	J. R. Helmes	Locust
231—Belmont	C. M. Davis	Charlotte, R 4
232—Rogers	J. N. Horton	Raleigh, R 7
233—Rocky Cross	Daniel Massey	Spring Hope

No. Name	Secretary	Address
235—Enterprise	J. M. Evans	Lexington, R 4
236—Middlesex	J. W. Driver	Middlesex
238—Apex	L. J. Sears	Apex
239—Mints	M. J. Hall	Mints
240—Auburn	Russell Powell	Auburn
242—Kannapolis	J. R. Goodman	Kannapolis
243—Cherryville	W. F. Childers	Cherryville, R 3
245—Weeksville	J. C. Jennings	Weeksville
246—Shoal	J. L. Higdon	Higdonville
248—Acme	K. B. Black	Charlotte 108 N. D. St
249—Manndale	A. M. Jones	Manndale
251—Mt. Ulla	S. O. Morrow	Mt. Ulla
253—Emma	D. C. Ledford	Asheville
255—Caraway	E. L. White	Trinity, R 1
254—Rehobeth	W. F. Gabriel	Terrell
256—King	L. K. Pulliam	King
257—Yadkinville	A. E. Holton	Yadkinville
258—Wilton	W. P. White, Jr.	Franklinton, R 1
259—Roanoke	M. L. Daniels	Manteo
260—Otto	C. R. Cabe	Otto
261—Maxwell	Fowler Hyde	Robbinsville
263—Sandy Hill	F. S. Pearce	Wakefield, R 3
264—Uwharrie	W. E. Kearns	Farmer
265—Janie	Zeb. F. Vance	Alexander
267—Mulberry	A. U. Walker	N. Wilkesboro
268—Boiling Springs	Geo. S. Bridgers	Shelby, R 3
269—Broadway	A. C. Gillis	Broadway
271—Buckhorn	L. R. Watson	Kenly

No.	Name	Secretary	Address
272	Riverside	H. W. Swain	Powells Point
273	Youngsville	H. B. Winston	Youngsville
274	Landis	R. A. Sloop	Landis
275	Rougemont	N. C. Rhew	Rougemont
277	Cleveland	Sam Coats	Garner
278	New Hope	J. H. Davis	Stanton
279	Wilsons Mills	G. H. Ellis	Wilsons Mills
282	Pilot Mountain	J. P. Fulk	Pilot Mountain
283	Mountain View	J. F. Meadows	Mizpah
284	Satulah	R. H. Munger	Highlands
285	New Savannah	W. C. Cagle	Greens Creek
286	Madison	W. E. Morton	Madison
287	Caswell	J. H. Fowlkes	Pelham
288	Goldston	A. F. Goldston	Goldston
289	Buck Kitchin	N. B. Bryan	Scotland Neck
290	Jefferson	I. E. Doub	Winston-Salem
291	Bear Creek	D. L. Lipe	Gold Hill
292	Oak Forest	W. P. Shoemaker	Elmwood
293	Reeds	A. B. Craver	Lexington, R 3
294	Ophir	N. W. Davis	Ophir
295	Fuquay Springs	W. C. Stewart	Fuquay Springs
296	Pinnacle	J. R. Stone	Pinnacle
297	Robersonville	J. A. Mizell	Robersonville
298	Mayodan	E. F. Tulloch	Mayodan
299	Germanton	H. McGee	Germanton
300	Shiloh	H. P. Moffitt	Ramseur
301	Green Level	E. W. Hilliard	Morrisville
302	Moncure	J. J. Hackney	Moncure

No.	Name	Secretary	Address
303	Coleridge	R. L. Caviness	Coleridge
304	Ruffin	L. H. Thompson	Ruffin
305	Glover	R. C. Glover	Bailey
306	Deep River	A. D. Shields	High Falls
307	Trinity	F. L. Ingram	Trinity
308	Regan	Geo. H. Gray	Regan
309	Wallburg	G. W. Clinard	Wallburg
310	Bethel	A. G. Burnett	Canton
311	Edgecombe	H. T. Latham	Tarboro
312	Pinkney	Josie T. Edgerton	Kenly
313	Providence	J. H. Chiles	Danville, Va., R 5
314	Bombay	D. B. Thompson	Lilac
315	Bonlee	G. B. Emerson	Bear Creek
316	Cokesbury	C. E. Abernathy	Fuquay Springs
317	Pine Ridge	W. E. Beddingfield	Wakefield, R 4
318	Denton	S. B. Wall	Denton
319	Swift Creek	R. C. Weatherspoon	Raleigh, R 4
321	Rocky River	L. D. Johnson	Moncure
322	Bartlett Yancey	W. P. Aldridge	Yanceyville
323	Sound Side	C. L. Saunders	Aydlett
324	Biltmore	C. E. Grove	Biltmore
325	Lowes Grove	W. B. Hopson	Durham, R 3
326	Ramseur	A. C. York	Ramseur
327	Seagrove	Walter C. Garner	Seagrove
328	Silk Hope	John R. Blair	Kimbolton
329	White Hill	K. E. Craven	Sanford, R 1 Bx 55
330	Bethany	I. M. Lester	Summerfield
332	Granite Quarry	P. H. Lyerly	Granite Quarry

No. Name	Secretary	Address
333—Jupiter	P. A. Fisher	Marshall R 3
334—Supply	L. H. Phelps	Supply
335—Millbrook	J. D. Willson	Neuse
336—Pine Hall	M. H. Fitz	Pine Hall
337—Four Oaks	R. A. Bain	Four Oaks
338—Pittsboro	Jos. W Moore	Pittsboro
339—Balsam	Mont Hannah	Ola
340—Pleasant Grove	Erastus Hicks	Cheeks
341—Old Mill	G. H. Eagler	Monroe
342—Lineberry	Chas. Allred	Climax
343—Ansonian	B. E. Dewese	Lilesville
344—Bughill	N. C. Stanley	Bughill
345—Pomona Mills	J. W. Davis	Pomona
346—Elise	Carl Davis	Hemp
347—Mechanicsville	C. C. Moran	High Point
348—Leesville	A. G. Ray	Raleigh, R 7
349—Highs	C. E. Williams	Bailey
350—Royal	T. D. Crockett	Linville Falls
351—Walnut	C. W. Fain	Walnut
352—Winfall	W. F. Morgan	Winfall
354—Bakersville	R. W. Ramsey	Bakersville
355—High Peak	W. F. Frazier	Drexel
356—Chalybeate Sprgs.	W. M. Pearson	Chalybeate Springs
357—Haven	L. B. Butner	Altapass
359—Boonville	L. F. Amburn	Boonville
360—Bay Leaf	H. V. Bailey	Neuse
361—North Cove	J. W. McCall	Ashford
362—Jacksons College	David Agner	Gold Hill

No.	Name	Secretary	Address
363	Norwood	J. V. Barringer	Norwood
364	Dewitt	V. P. Scarboro	Mt. Gilead
365	Exum	H. M. Ross	Excelsior
366	New London	E. T. Russell	New London
367	Gumb Pond	Aram Earp	Selma, R 1
368	Diamond Fork	B. C. Johnson	Bunn
369	Wadesboro	W. W. Crowder	Wadesboro
370	Ansonville	O. W. Shellum	Ansonville
371	Morven	C. C. Dunn	Morven
372	Capelsie	Ernest B. Wade	Capelsie
373	Waynesville	W. A. Grahl	Waynesville
374	Selma	M. G. Futrell	Selma
375	Lystra	J. C. Blake, Jr.	Chapel Hill
376	Transylvania	D. D. Brackon	Brevard
378	Comfort	Willie C. Brown	Comfort
377	Pleasant Hill	E. M. Harris	Beaumont
379	Gloucester	Geo. A. Butner	Rosman
380	Crawford	E. R. Johnson	Currituck
381	Champion	Russel Kerley	Crestmont
382	Magnetic	W. F. Hill	Magnetic City
383	Efland	J. J. Brown	Efland
384	Siler City	R. S. Lane	Siler City
385	High Rock	R. E. Reid	Silver Hill
386	Yellow Mt.	J. W. Laws	Ingalls
387	Dan River	E. R. Burch	Milton
388	Ellerbe	N. A. McAskill	Ellerbe
389	Hurdle Mills	Archie P. Daniel	Hurdle Mills
390	Catawba Springs	Zola J. Suggs	Raleigh, R 3, Bx 3

No.	Name	Secretary	Address
391	Earl	J. C. Webber	Earl
392	Oak Hill	D. T. Smith	Lenoir
393	Southmont	S. D. Surratt	Southmont
394	Millboro	J. T. Hays	Millboro
395	Pleasant Garden	O. F. Fentress	Pleasant Garden
396	Macedonia	James Lineberry	Raleigh, R 4
397	Eufola	C. A. Stewart	Eufola
398	Marion	G. W. Giles	Marion
399	S. Statesville	C. W. Mayberry	Statesville
400	Orange Grove	A. G. Crawford	Teer
401	Harriet	J. E. Parrish	Henderson
402	Hamlet	G. W. Arnolds	Hamlet

ARCHIVED BY
THE INTERNET ARCHIVE

Organizing New Councils.

If you desire to organize a Council of the Order remember the following points:—You must have 25 or more applications from parties between the ages of 18 and 50 years and otherwise qualified, who have never before been members of the Order and you should charge $3.00 for Charter fee. You must have a building in which there is a second story for holding meetings of the Council. The following supplies are furnished by the State Council at the time of its institution:—1 set of Rituals, 1 tin box for Rituals, 1 Funeral Ceremony, 1 Question Book, 1 Book of Forms and Ceremonies, 1 Ledger, 5 each Dismissal and Withdrawal Cards, 50 Application Blanks for membership, 50 Notices of Election, 100 Notices of Arrearage, 25 Ode Cards, 1 Treasurer's Receipt Book, 1 Official Receipt Book, and 1 Warrant Book. Seal and Charter to be furnished 90 days after the institution of the Council.

You will note in these proceedings under the head of "Directory" the Standing Committees, names of all Officers and Committees, together with their addresses. Should you have any occasion to write for information, examine this list in order that you may ascertain the proper Officer or Committee to address.

In case you elect Recording Secretaries other than at the usual time for election of same, notify the State Secretary of the change so there will be no delay in receiving the mail.

NOTICE

AND FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS.

To Councils under the Jurisdiction of the State Council of North Carolina Jr. O. U. A. M.:

When ordering supplies consult list below. Don't fail to give name of Post Office, nearest Express Office, and name and number of Council. Also send cash with order as this will save time and postage and the State Council is amply able to fill all orders.

SAM F. VANCE,
State Council Secretary,
Winston-Salem, N. C.

PRICE LIST OF SUPPLIES.

Warrant Books, 100 pages to book, including postage,	$ .35
Treasurer's Receipt Book, 100 pages to book, including postage	.35
Financial Secretary's Official Receipt Book, 100 pages to book, including postage	.25
Due Books for members, lots of 100 and up, each	.02
Due Books for members, lots under 100, each	.02½
Transfer, Withdrawal and Dismissal Cards, each	.10
Application Blanks for Membership, per 100	.65
Funeral Ceremonies, each	.75
Rituals, per set, Short Form	1.00
Rituals, per set, Long Form	5.00
Subordinate Constitution and Skeleton Laws, each	.05
Revised Constitution and Laws for State and Subordinate Councils, (every Council should have this)	.25
Ode Cards, each	.03
Question Books, each	1.25
Form Books—Public Ceremonies, etc	1.50
Notices of Arrearage (100 lots)	.40
Notices of Election of Candidates (100 lots)	.40
Special Minute Books, 300 pages, prepaid	2.75
Financial Secretary's Ledger, 100 pages, prepaid	2.75
Financial Secretary's Ledger, 300 pages, prepaid	5.00

The National Board of Officers have decided to allow State Secretaries to sell to Subordinate Councils 2 extra Rituals and 2 Keys if they wish, Rituals, Long Form $1.00, Short Form $ .20 each.

State Secretary keeps above printed supplies in stock.

CASH MUST ACCOMPANY ORDERS FOR SUPPLIES.

C 331.78

Official Proceedings

OF THE

Twenty-Fifth Annual Session

OF THE

STATE COUNCIL OF NORTH CAROLINA

Jr. O. U. A. M.

Held at Charlotte, N. C.

August 17th, 18th and 19th 1915

DEAR BROTHER SECRETARY,

And Every Other Member Interested In His Council!

Under our present laws the Recording Secretary is required to make reports and pay taxes January 1st and July 1st. Taxes are 30 cents on each member on your books except **honorary members, which is now 14 cents semi-annually for the benefit of the Orphans Home,** and must be remitted with other taxes and notation made of same. Blanks will be furnished by the State Secretary and mailed to you on the 20th of June and December. If you do not get them prior to January and July 1st notify State Secretary at once who will forward you duplicate blanks. Should you fail to report and pay taxes within 30 days after the beginning of the quarter your Council is liable to a fine of 5 cents on each member. I, therefore, hope that you will not forget this matter and if your council is fined the Secretary nor the Executive Board have no right to release you from same. Remember the password cannot be sent until these reports and taxes are received, and it is not necessary to send one without the other. Keep copies of your semi-annual reports on file in your office in order to be able to make your annual reports July 1st of each year. Two blanks are sent for this purpose. Read the revised Constitution and Laws carefully and you will have no occasion to go wrong, and if there is anything that you don't fully understand don't hesitate to write the State Secretary in order that you may be kept right in the transaction of your business. When secretaries are changed don't fail to notify the State Secretary in order that all communications from the State Council Secretary's office may be received, and I would request that the Secretaries do not fail to read every communication to the Subordinate Councils as each communication is of importance or same would not be sent out.

UNION REPUBLICAN PRINT, WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

Official Proceedings

OF THE

Twenty-Fifth Annual Session

OF THE

STATE COUNCIL OF NORTH CAROLINA

Jr. O. U. A. M.

Held at Charlotte, N. C.

August 17th, 18th and 19th 1915

A copy of these proceedings will be mailed to each Recording Secretary for use of the Council, a copy to each State Council Representative, Officer of State Council and each Committeeman.

C363
J25 O

Official Proceedings.

Charlotte, N. C., Aug. 17, 1915.

The Official Proceedings of the twenty-fifth Annual Session of the State Council North Carolina Jr. O. U. A. M. held at Charlotte, N. C. Aug. 17, 18, 19, 1915.

The local Committee prepared the following program:

PROGRAM.

TUESDAY, AUGUST 17, 1915.

Public Meeting at City Auditorium
8 O'clock

Presiding Officer, Paul Jones, of Tarboro, N. C.
Music.
Invocation—Rev. L. R. Pruett.
Address of Welcome on Behalf of City of Charlotte—Mayor T. L. Kirkpatrick.
Response—C. B. Webb, National Councilor.
Music.
Address of Welcome on Behalf of Charlotte Councils Junior Order United American Mechanics—Hon. J. F. Newell.
Response—Rev. Dr. W. B. Duttera, National Representative.
Music.
Address: "Principles of the Junior Order United American Mechanics—Dr. Chas. E. Brewer, President of Meredith College.
Benediction—Rev. S. F. Nicks, Milton, N. C.

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 18, 1915.

9:00 A. M.
State Council convenes in Selwyn Hotel Ballroom.
Opening Ceremonies and Organization.
Appointment of Committees.
Report of State Officers.
Regular Order of Business.
Nomination of Officers.
Recess.

2:00 P. M.—Business Session.

5:00 P. M.—Watermelon Feast at Lakewood Park.

8:00 P. M.—Address on "Immigration" at Lakewood Park by Hon. John L. Burnett, of Alabama.

THURSDAY, AUGUST 19, 1915.

9:00 A. M.

Address—John H. Noyes, National Vice Councilor.

Business Session.

COMMITTEES.

Executive Committee:—C. F. Alexander, Chairman; R. L. Simmons, Secretary; J. L. Jones, Treasurer; W. T. Garris, G. C. Kirkman, W. L. Baker, J. L. Wilkinson, R. N. Hood.

Entertainment Committee:—R. L. Simmons, Chairman; J. F. Newell, L. J. Hunter, R. H. Ramsey, J. E. Huneycutt, J. L. Jones, W. S. Orr, H. G. Link, E. R. Preston, J. C. Newell, J. L. Wilkinson, R. A. Beard, W. T. Garris, J. K. Wolfe, N. M. Jones, W. H. Hall, C. F. Alexander.

Reception Committee:—H. N. Russell, Chairman; W. M. Hannon, C. F. Alexander, C. I. Webb, J. L. Jones, A. V. Sellers, R. H. Ramsey, L. J. Hunter, R. L. Simmons, Boyce Helms, M. K. Tucker, A. F. Phifer, W. C. Davis, W. H. Scarboro, W. T. House, H. C. Maner, J. L. Jones, T. A. House, S. A. Helms, W. T. Garris, D. I. Yandle, R. A. Beard, C. C. Ritch.

OFFICERS OF THE STATE COUNCIL

Jr. P. C., J. W. Sechrest, High Point, N. C.
Councilor, Paul Jones, Tarboro, N. C.
Vice Councilor, W. A. Cooper, Raleigh, N. C.
Secretary, Sam F. Vance, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Assistant Secretary, I. P. Davis, Milton, N. C.
Treasurer, Geo. V. Fulp, Kernersville, N. C.
Conductor, J. W. Maddox, Durham, N. C.
Warden, C. L. Sands, Reidsville, N. C.
Inside Sentinel, H. O. Sapp, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Outside Sentinel, C. V. Talley, Bear Creek, N. C.
Chaplain, W. E. Anderson, Wendell, N. C.

NATIONAL COUNCIL REPRESENTATIVES

U. M. Gillikin, Goldsboro, N. C.
A. T. Horton, Raleigh, N. C.

R. H. Fulghum, Wilson, N. C.
J. W. Erwin, Newton, N. C.
L. T. Hartsell, Concord, N. C.
D. W. Sorrell, Durham, N. C.
W. B. Duttera, Salisbury, N. C.
N. L. Eure, Greensboro, N. C.
L. D. Mendenhall, Greensboro, N. C.

EXECUTIVE BOARD

Paul Jones, Tarboro, N. C.
Sam F. Vance, Winston-Salem, N. C.
George V. Fulp, Kernersville, N. C.
W. A. Cooper, Raleigh, N. C.
J. W. Sechrest, High Point, N. C.

HOW DOES THIS APPEAL TO YOU?

Protection to Americans, American Institutions and Promulgation of American Principles? Protection from the Foreign Paupers as well as from their product, thereby protecting the business man against ruinous competition and the wage earner against starvation wages.

Do You Believe

In the Public Schools?
In the Restriction of Immigration?
In the Protection of Your Family?
In the Payment of Sick Benefits?
In the Education and Proper Training of Orphans?

If So, Join The

JUNIOR ORDER UNITED AMERICAN MECHANICS

The first feature of the Public Meeting was a torch light procession in which a large number of the members of the Order participated, the State Officers heading the procession driven in carriages and various floats with ladies and children singing national airs on the principal streets all being headed for the Auditorium where the Public Meeting was held.

All the speakers seemed at their best and each individual made a splendid effort and their speeches were listened to with marked attention.

Dr. Chas. E. Brewer who was slated for an address on the principals of the Order being absent Bro. Zeb V. Long of

Statesville was introduced, turned loose to say what he pleased, and it was conceded that the large crowd was pleasantly entertained during his entire speech, after which State Councilor, Paul Jones in his usual happy mood made a splendid address showing what the Order stood for and what the intentions were in carrying out these principles in the future.

WEDNESDAY MORNING, AUGUST 18th, 1915.

The State Council convened in the Ball Room of the Selwyn Hotel at 9:20 A. M. The State Councilor called the House to order and was assisted by State Vice Councilor, W. A. Cooper. All who had not been regularly obligated were requested to retire. The State Councilor delivered the regular charges to the Sentinels and Warden. The State Councilor then appointed Bros. A. N. Linville and Numa R. Reid to assist the Conductor in taking up the password. The State Councilor then requested the Officers to instruct the new members.

By this time the Hall seemed to be filled and overflowing with members and representatives and quite a discussion was held as to advisability of trying to hold the Session of the State Council in the Hall and a number of motions were made relative to the matter when finally Bro. W. B. Duttera moved that State Council adjourn at once to meet in the Auditorium, after being advised by the local Committee that the Auditorium could be secured. Motion was carried. The State Council at once proceeded to the Auditorium when the meeting was again called to order by State Councilor and the Warden and Conductor with their assistants proceeded to take up current password and give the State Council password and deliver to each representative copy of Officer's reports, which were as follows:

Report of State Councilor.

Charlotte, N. C., August 17, 1915.

To the Officers and Members of the Junior Order United American Mechanics:

Dear Brethren:—

I herewith submit to you for your consideration my Annual Report. While my report necessarily contains a great many statistics and things of record, yet I have tried to make some recommendations that will appeal to every member of the Order.

I have tried to place the Order to the forefront in the affairs of our State, where it rightly belongs. And the only thing necessary to keep it there is to impress upon the people everywhere the great principles for which the Order stands.

My years work has been most pleasant. My mingling with the members of the Order throughout the state has done me good and made me a better and a more serious member.

My parting wish is that every member of this Grand Order may bestir himself next year as he has never done before. Great opportunities are daily presenting themselves to this Order.

Fraternally yours,
PAUL JONES, State Councilor

DISTRICT DEPUTY STATE COUNCILORS.

I have appointed the following District Deputies:

District No. 1—Wesley Williams, Elizabeth City, of Worth Bagley Council, No. 60, Currituck, Camden, Chowan, Gates, Hertford, Pasquotank, Dare, Terrell and Perquimans.

District No. 2—L. C. Roper, Roper, of Cape Horn Council, No. 33, Hyde, Martin, Bertie and Washington.

District No. 3—E. D. Avery, Cove City, of Dover Council,

No. 189, Craven, Carteret, Jones and Pamlico.

District No. 4—J. B. Elliott, of Lasker Council, No. 162, Halifax, Northampton and Warren.

District No. 5—Geo. C. Robbins, Rocky Count, of Rocky Mount Council, No. 41, Edgecombe, Green, Nash, Pitt and Wilson.

District No. 6—J. E. Spears, Goldsboro, of Goldsboro Council, No. 39, Bladen, Duplin, Lenoir, Sampson and Wayne.

District No. 7—Woodus Kellum, Wilmington, Jeff Davis Council, No. 63, Brunswick, Columbus, New Hanover, Onslow and Pender.

District No. 8—A. H. Watson, Fayetteville, Cape Fear Council, No. 15, Cumberland, Hoke, Robeson and Scotland.

District No. 9—B. G. Mitchell, Youngsville, Youngsville Council, No. 273, Franklin, Harnett, Johnston, Vance and Wake.

District No. 10—E. C. Gunter, Durham, Fred Green Council, No. 98, Chatham, Durham, Granville, Lee, Orange and Person.

District No. 11—J. A. Liles, Lilesville, Lilesville Council, No. ——, Anson, Montgomery, Moore, Richmond and Union.

District No. 12—J. W. Sechrest, High Point, Guilford Council, No. 23, Alamance, Caswell, Guilford, Randolph and Rockingham.

District No. 13—R. L. Hopper, Winston-Salem, Liberty Council, No. 3, Forsyth, Davidson and Stokes.

District No. 14—C. W. Tiller, Shoal Council, No. 92, Davie, Surry, Yadkin and Wilkes.

District No. 15—G. H. Peeler, Rockwell Council, No. 170, Cabarrus, Mecklenburg, Rowan and Stanley.

District No. 16—Z. V. Long, Statesville, ———— Council, No. ——, Alexander, Catawba, Iredell and Lincoln.

District No. 17—C. M. Nolen, Gastonia, Gastonia Council, No. 17, Cleveland, Gaston, Rutherford and Polk.

District No. 18—Dr. F. Green, Newland, Royal Council, No. 350, Ashe, Caldwell, Watauga, Mitchell, Burke, McDowell and Avery.

District No. 19—N. W. Fain, Asheville, Asheville Council, No. 6, Buncombe, Haywood, Henderson, Transylvania, Yancey and Madison.

District No. 20—W. E. Robinson, Andrews, of Andrews Council, No. 159, Jackson, Swain, Cherokee, Macon, Graham and Clay.

DISPENSATIONS.

I have issued the following dispensations:

No. 1, Sept. 1, 1914, To New London Council No. 366—To change meeting nights from 2nd and 4th Tuesday nights to the 2nd and 4th Saturday nights.

No. 2, Sept. 1, 1914, To Pine Forest Council No. 31—To petition Councils for aid for D. W. Rudd.

No. 3, Sept. 1, 1914, To Sandy Springs Council No. 413—To ask Councils of state for aid for R. Hodges.

No. 4, Sept. 2, 1914, To Reeds Council No. 293, To ask Councils for aid for ————.

No. 5, Sept. 9, 1914, To Keystone Council No. 81—To reinstate members for $2.50 for 90 days.

No. 6, Sept. 12, 1914, To Knotts Island Council No. 7—To have class initiation.

No. 7, Sept. 25, 1914, To Knotts Island Council, No. 7—To change time of meeting from Friday to Saturday nights.

No. 8, Sept. 25, 1914, To Bailey Council No. 41—To ask aid for Percy Liles.

No. 9, Oct. 1, 1914, To South Statesville Council No. 399—To have class initiation.

No. 10, Oct. 5, 1914, To Pomona Mills Council No. 345—To have class initiation.

No. 11, Oct. 23, 1914, To Madison Council No. 286—To ask aid for W. E. Marton.

No. 12, Oct. 23, 1914, To White Oak Council No. 225—To reinstate new members for $3.00 for 90 days.

No. 13, Oct. 23, 1914, To allow a deduction of one dollar from regular initiation fees for 60 days.

No. 14, Oct. 23, 1914, To Magnolia Council No. 421—To change place of meeting.

No. 15, Oct. 23, 1914, To McAdensville Council No. 10—To take in new members for $3.00 for 90 days from date.

No. 16, Oct. 23, 1914, To Pine Forest Council No. 431—To allow a change of place of meeting.

No. 17, Oct. 23, 1914, To Troutman Council No. 168—To allow a change of place of meeting.

No. 18, Oct. 23, 1914, To Pleasant Garden Council No. 295—to ask aid for J. A. Sharp.

No. 19, Oct. 23, 1914, To Casar Council No. 448—To take in new members for $3.00 for 90 days from date.

No. 20, Oct. 23, 1914, To Salem Council No. 14—To take in new members at flat rate of $3.00 for 90 days.

No. 21, Oct. 26, 1914, To Reeds Council No. 293—To take in new members for $3.00.

No. 22, Oct. 26, 1914, To Union Council No. 4—To take in new members for and reinstate old members for $3.00.

No. 23, Oct. 27, 1914, To Andrews Council No. 159—To reinstate and take in new members for $3.00 for six months and reduce sick benefits.

No. 24, Nov. 9, 1914, To Hickory Grove Council No. 22—To take in and reinstate members for three months for $——.

No. 25, Nov. 14, 1914, To Gen. Lee Council No. —— —To take in new members for $2.00 for 90 days from date.

No. 26, Nov. 24, 1914, To Gloucester Council, No. 379—To change date of meeting.

No. 27, Nov. 29, 1914, To Fuquay Springs Council No. 295—To take in new members for $3.00.

No. 28, Des. 1, 1914, To Broadway Council, No. 269—To ask for aid for J. A. McClean.

No. 29, Dec. 1, 1914, To Creedmoor Council No. 443—To take in new members for 90 days from date for $3.00.

No. 30, Dec. 7, 1914, To Burkemont Council No. 44—To nominate and elect officers.

No. 31, Dec. 21, 1914, To Henrietta Council No. 61—To take in new members for $2.00 for thirty days from date.

No. 32, Dec. 29, 1914, To Diamond Fork Council No. 368—To change time of meeting.

No. 33, Dec. 29, 1914, To Ledger Council No. 358—To take in new members and reinstate old members for $3.00.

No. 34, Dec. 24, 1914, To Ledger Council No. 358—To change place of meeting.

No. 35, Dec. 29, 1914, To Diamond Fork Council No. 368—To change place of meeting.

No. 36, Jan. 15, 1915, To Robersonville Council No. 204—To change time of meeting.

No. 37, Jan. 27, 1915, To High Council No. 349—To change time of meeting.

No. 38, Jan. 27, 1915, To Garner Council No. 166—To ask for aid for J. D. Carroll.

No. 39, Feb. 5, 1915, To Eupeptic Springs No. 402—To take in new members for $3.00.

No. 40, Feb. 5, 1915, To Farmington Council No. 179—To change time of meeting.

No. 41, Feb. 6, 1915, To Washington Council No. 191—To reinstate suspended members for 60 days for $3.00.

No. 42, Mch. 6, 1915, To Asheboro Council No. 199—To take in new members and reinstate old members for $2.00.

No. 43, Mch. 6, 1915, To Gold Hill Council No. 392—To take in new members and reinstate old members for $3.00.

No. 44, Mch. 6, 1915, To Ragsdale Council No. 169—To conduct the usual order of business in the Johnstone Building.

No. 45, Mch. 6, 1915, To Albemarle Council No. 153—To take in new members for $2.00.

No. 46, Mch. 6, 1915, To Crescent Council No. 184—To take in new members for $3.00.

No. 47, Mch. 6, 1915, To Guilford Council No. 23—To change the location of its Council Hall.

No. 48, Mch. 6, 1915, To initiate new members and reinstate old members $4.00 to initiate and $2.00 to reinstate.

No. 49, Mch. 6, 1915, To French Broad Council No. 97—To initiate and reinstate members for $5.00.

No. 50, Mch. 6, 1915, To Richfield Council No. 432—To initiate members for $3.00 regardless of age.

No. 51, Mch. 15, 1915, To Harrisburg Council No. 439—To initiate members for $3.00 regardless of age.

No. 52, Mch. 19, 1915, To Pleasant Garden Council No. 395—To initiate members for $3.00.

No. 53, Mch. 21, 1915, To McAdensville Council No. 10—To initiate members for $3.00 regardless of age.

No. 54, Mch. 31, 1915, To Granite Quarry Council No. 332—To initiate new members and reinstate old members for one dollar less than the regular fees.

No. 55, Mch. 31, 1915, To Selma Council No. 374—To change meeting nights back to 3rd and 4th Thursdays of each month.

No. 56, Mch. 31, 1915, To Gold Hill Council No. 94—To initiate new members and reinstate old members for $2.00.

No. 57, Mch. 31, 1915, To Bombay Council No. 314—To initiate new members and reinstate old members for $3.00.

No. 58, Mch. 31, 1915, To West Concord Council No. 229—To initiate new members for $2.00.

No. 59, April 4, 1915, To Aramachee Council No. 72—To take in honorary members for $1.50 for 30 days from date.

No. 60, April 5, 1915, To Oak Forest Council No. 292—To initiate new members for $3.00.

No. 60, April 5, 1915, To Park Council No. 90—To initiate new members and reinstate old members for $3.00.

No. 62, April 6, 1915, To Rockwell Council No. 170—To initiate new members and reinstate old members for $2.00.

No. 63, April 7, 1915, To South Statesville Council No. 399—To have class initiation.

No. 64, April 8, 1915, To Asheville Council No. 6—To initiate new members and reinstate old members for $5.00.

No. 65, April 8, 1915, To Spencer Council, No. 74—To take in new members and reinstate old members for $3.00.

No. 66, April 10, 1915, To Pensacola Council No. 427—To change time of meeting.

No. 67, April 21, 1915, To Harmony Council No. 445—To initiate new members for $3.00.

No. 68, April 12, 1915, To Cool Springs Council No. 449—To initiate new members for $4.00.

No. 69, April 13, 1915, To Ramseur Council No. 326—To initiate new members for $2.00.

No. 70, April 19, 1915, To Henrietta Council No. 61—To change time of meeting.

No. 71, April 19, 1915, To Statesville Council No. 47—To reinstate old members for $2.00.

No. 72, April 19, 1915, To Park Council No. 90—To initiate new members and reinstate old members for $2.00.

No. 73, April 19, 1915, To Granite Quarry Council No. 332,—To initiate new members and reinstate old members for $1.00 less than the regular fee.

No. 74, April 20, 1915, To Bear Creek Council No. 291—To hold class initiation, to initiate new members and reinstate old members for $2.00.

No. 75, April 21, 1915, To Knotts Island Council No. 7—To initiate new members for $2.00.

No. 76, April 21, 1915, To Belews Creek Council No. 32—To hold meetings in auditorium building for 90 days from date.

No. 76, April 23, 1915, To Hickory Grove Council No. 224—To initiate new members and reinstate old members for $3.00.

No. 77, April 23, 1915, To Hannah Pickett Council No. 420—To initiate new members and reinstate old members for $3.00.

No. 78, May 3, 1915, To Silk Hope Council No. 328—To have class initiation and take in new members for $3.00 for 60 days from date.

No. 79, May 5, 1915, To Cool Spring Council No. 449—To initiate new members for $3.00 for 60 days from date.

No. 80, May 8, 1915, To Providence Council No. 313—To initiate new members for $2.00 for 90 days from date.

No. 80, May 18, 1915, To Harpers X Roads Council No. 437—To initiate new members and reinstate old members for $3.00.

No. 81, May 27, 1915, To Gastonia Council No. 68—To initiate new members and reinstate old members for $3.00.

No. 82, May 29, 1915, To Rockingham Council No. 131—To initiate new members and reinstate old members for $3.00.

No. 83, May 29, 1915, To Macedonia Council No. 396—To initiate new members and reinstate old members for $2.00.

No. 84, June 7, 1915, To Paw Creek Council No. 444—To initiate new members for $3.00.

No. 85, June 9, 1915, To Reeds Council No. 293—To initiate new members for $2.00.

No. 86, June 14, 1915, To Gumb Pond Council No. 376—To ask aid for F. R. Starling.

No. 87, June 14, 1915, To Cliffside Council No. 139—To initiate new members for $2.00.

No. 88, June 17, 1915, To Catawba Springs Council No. 390—To initiate new members for $2.50 for 90 days from date.

No. 89, June 26, 1915, To Wilkerson Council No. 51—To reinstate old members for $3.00 each for 60 days from date.

No. 90, July 15, 1915, To Cooleemee Council No. ——, —To elect representatives to the State Council.

No. 91, July 17, 1915, To Jefferson Council No. ——, —To initiate new members for $3.00 each for 60 days from date.

No. 92, July 29, 1915, To Pensacola Council No. 427—To change time of meeting from 1st and 3rd Monday nights to the 1st and 3rd Saturday nights of each month.

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS OF OUR STATE.

In every speech I have delivered in the state during the last few months I have never failed to impress upon the Brethren the great responsibility that rests upon every Junior to uphold this system of education.

When I was elected State Councilor at Durham last year I served notice upon the Order that the slogan of my administration would be education and down with adult illiteracy in North Carolina.

Soon after I was elected I presented this question to the County Superintendents in session at Charlotte and then and there this great work of eliminating illiteracy in the state was begun by the teachers of the state.

The Board of Education of the State and all the other Community Service organizations of the state are looking to us to help in this fight and do not want to see this Order fall down in the very beginning.

For the last few months I have given my entire time to this great work in behalf of the Order and I can see that the light is beginning to break all over the state. At this time more than two hundred teachers have offered their services free of charge to teach in the Moonlight schools that will be opened this fall.

I wish to congratulate the Order upon the magnificent stand it has taken in this work.

IMMIGRATION.

I would call your attention to this subject very briefly. When the present great European war is over I am afraid our Country will experience and be flooded with hordes of worthless immigrants. To this our Order stands opposed. What are we going to do when that time comes? This is one of our great principles that needs to be emphasized with all the fervor and zeal of our very souls.

VISITATIONS.

My records show that we have had District Meetings in ten out of the twenty Districts. Some of the Deputies have held as many as three District meetings. I have attended all of these meetings with the exception of two. I have been from the Mountains to the Sea Coast and visited many of the Councils.

RECOMMENDATIONS.

I recommend that more stress be laid upon the District Meetings. I find that the members get great good out of these meetings.

I will recommend that each District elect its own Deputy. I also recommend that the expenses of each Deputy be paid to the State Council and that he be required to attend these state meetings and too that he be made a member of the State Coun-

cil. I also recommend that more money be allowed in the annual budget to pay the expenses of these Deputies in attending to the work of the Order.

I recommend that the meetings of the State Council be every two years instead of every year as is now the case. By doing this more time and money could be spent upon the District meetings.

I recommend that the State Secretary be paid more money for a stenographer. I have taken it upon myself to investigate the affairs of this office and I am safe in making this recommendation.

Since I have been State Councilor I have never as before realized the greatness of the work that devolves upon a State Councilor. I am clearly of the opinion that a State Councilor or some other person ought to be employed by the State Council and engaged to give his entire time to the work of the State Councils matters. Some members of the Order do not know what a big thing the Junior Order is in North Carolina.

In conclusion I wish to thank all the Officials of the State Council and the Subordinate Councils for their many kindnesses shown me during the past year. Though I shall pass into the private membership of the Order after my term expires, yet I wish to assure the members of the Order that with me the fight along educational lines has just begun.

Fraternally yours,

PAUL JONES,
State Councilor.

Report of State Secretary.

Charlotte, N. C., August 17, 1915.

To the Officers and Members of State Council Jr. O. U. A. M. of North Carolina:

Dear Brethren:—I beg to submit herewith my Annual report ending membership June 30, 1915 and financial statement ending August 10th, 1915.

SUBORDINATE COUNCILS.

Number of Councils last reported,	338
Instituted since last report,	14
Reinstated since last report,	9
Total,	361
Councils surrendering Charter since last report, Nos. 277, 424, 422, 361,	4
Consolidated, Nos. 394 with 342,	1
Councils subject to suspension for failure to report and pay per capita tax, Nos. 425, 163, 179, 183, 388, 413, 419, 428, 429, 436, 451,	11
Councils making only partial reports,	1
Total,	17
Present number of Councils,	344
Number of Councils gained during the year after deducting those making partial reports and no reports,	6

MEMBERSHIP.

Number of contributing members June 30, 1914,	33,445	
Number of honorary members June 30, 1914,	1,041	
Total membership June 30, 1914,		34,486
Number of contributing members June 30, 1915	33,652	
Number of honorary members June 30, 1915,	1,063	
Total membership June 30, 1915,		34,715
Gain for year ending June 30, 1915,		229

FINANCES OF SUBORDINATE COUNCILS.

Reports from Subordinate Councils show the following receipts and disbursements for the year ending June 30, 1915:

Receipts.

Received for initiation,	$ 11,404.11
Received for weekly dues,	232,742.67
Received from all other sources,	106,906.67
Total Receipts,	$ 351,053.45

Disbursements.

Paid sick benefits,	$ 40,395.38
Paid death benefits,	81,039.05
Paid Funeral Benefit Assessments,	134,622.13
Paid State Council Per Capita Tax,	20,218.45
Paid for all other purposes,	67,963.20
Total disbursements,	$ 344,238.21
Receipts over disbursements,	$ 8,815.24
Cash in hands of Treasurer and Trustees,	$ 155,813.97
Value of Council property real and personal,	$ 106,368.21
Total worth of Councils,	$ 262,182.18

STATE COUNCIL FINANCES.

Received for per capita tax (Beneficiary),	$ 20,218.45
Received for per capita tax (Honorary),	142.68
Received from Gen. fund—tax, Honorary Jan. '14	128.80
Received for cards,	15.00
Received for supplies,	649.20
Received on account of int. & coll. on notes,	3,173.90
Received for Charter Fees,	350.00
Received from Overdraft, Merchants Nat. Bank,	313.61
Total Receipts for the year,	$ 24,991.64
Paid George V. Fulp, Treasurer,	$ 24,991.64

NEW COUNCILS.

The following Councils have been organized and instituted since last session of the State Council:

No. 451—Pinehurst, Organized by J. W. Sechrest, instituted Sept. 10, 1914.

No. 452—Eupeptic Springs, Organized by W. N. Smithson, instituted Sept. 5, 1914.

No. 453—Quackenbush, Organized by I. J. Odom, instituted Sept. 29, 1914.

No. 454—Hertford, Organized by J. B. Godwin, instituted Apr. 10, 1015.

No. 455—Seven Springs, Organized by R. A. Grady, instituted October 30, 1914.

No. 456—Sandy Ridge, Organized by J. W. Sechrest, instituted November 7, 1914.

No. 457—Little River, Organized by J. A. Hodge, instituted December 2, 1914.

No. 458—Micro, Organized by R. C. Holton, instituted December 12, 1914.

No. 459—Cane Creek, Organized by W. R. Freshwater, instituted March 27, 1915.

No. 460—West Statesville, Organized by Zeb. V. Long, instituted May 22, 1915.

No. 461—Steeles Mills, Organized by R. L. Houk, instituted July 15, 1915.

No. 462—Lilesville, Organized by J. A. Sharp, instituted July 12, 1915.

No. 463—Brown Summit, Organized by J. W. Sechrest, instituted June 26, 1915.

No. 464—Athens, Organized by Z. V. Long, instituted July 31, 1915.

DEFUNCT COUNCILS.

The following Councils were reported at last session, subject to suspension for failure to report and pay tax in accordance with the laws of the order, Nos. 17, 183, 217, 277, 335, 355, 357, 387, 406, 424, 435, 447.

Of these the following subsequently reported and paid tax and was reinstated, Nos. 183, 217, 335, 355, 357, 387, 435, 447, 205.

Supplies from the above list have been sent in to me, Cleveland, No. 277; Wilmington, No. 424.

Supplies from Councils formerly reported defunct are still not collected, Nos. 17, 183, 406.

The following Councils surrendered charters during the year, Cleveland No. 277, Bolivia No. 422, North Cove No. 361.

Supplies of Empire No. 425, Charlotte, N. C., is still in the hands of the Council and Bro. C. F. Alexander has been endeavoring to re-organize them.

It is impossible for your Secretary to collect all the supplies from defunct councils as many times the officers will not answer any communication, until some member desires a card and by this means I am able to get supplies collected. The District Deputies should in all such cases take up the secret work and supplies in their territory. The real live Deputies see that reports are made or take up the supplies.

I regret to say that only a few of the Deputies seem to realize and appreciate what help they could be to the State Councilor, in representing him in such cases.

COUNCILS BY COUNTIES.

The following is a list of the Councils by counties in alphabetical order showing comparative statement in the membership of each Council for June 30, 1914 and June 30, 1915.

ALAMANCE COUNTY.

No.	Name	Location	Membership. Jun 30, '14	Membership. Jun 30, '15
4	Union,	Altamahaw,	164	172
28	Haw River,	Haw River,	120	110
34	North State,	Burlington,	384	386
36	Graham,	Graham,	151	126
66	Saxapahaw,	Saxapahaw,	98	98
70	Alamance,	Swepsonville,	93	94
175	Glencoe,	Burlington,	85	80
183	Trolinwood,	Haw River,	—	—
190	Elon,	Elon College,	46	44
208	Mebane,	Mebane,	129	132
249	Manndale,	Manndale,	100	121
459	Cane Creek,	Saxapahaw,	—	47
	Total,		1370	1410

Gain 40.

No.	Name	Location		Membership.

ALEXANDER COUNTY.

46	Alexander,	Taylorsville,	167	173
188	Stony Point,	Stony Point,	96	84
408	Hiddenite,	Hiddenite,	34	22
		Total,	297	279

Loss 18.

ALLEGHANY COUNTY.

ANSON COUNTY.

343	Ansonian,	Lilesville,	32	31
369	Wadesboro,	Wadesboro,	36	27
370	Ansonville,	Ansonville,	41	39
371	Morven,	Morven,	42	43
462	Lilesville,	Lilesville,	—	—
		Total,	151	140

Loss 11.

ASHE COUNTY.

AVERY COUNTY.

85	Elk Park,	Elk Park,	138	122
86	Esseola,	Saginaw,	71	74
350	Royal,	Linville Falls,	25	27
		Total,	234	223

Loss 11.

BUNCOMBE COUNTY.

6	Asheville,	Asheville,	131	122
97	French Broad,	Asheville,	145	144
212	Leicester,	Leicester,	50	64

No.	Name	Location	Membership.	
253	Emma,	Asheville,	40	34
265	Janie,	Alexander,	83	76
324	Biltmore,	Biltmore,	118	133
		Total,	567	573

Gain 6.

BRUNSWICK COUNTY.

27	Fort Johnson,	Southport,	119	121
218	Shallotte,	Shallotte,	75	59
308	Regan,	Regan,	26	17
334	Supply,	Supply,	81	67
365	Exum,	Excelsior,	32	27
422	Bolivia,	Bolivia,	13	—
		Total,	346	291

Loss 55.

BURKE COUNTY.

44	Burkemont,	Morganton,	174	171
355	High Peak,	Drexel,	—	27
		Total,	174	198

Gain 24.

CURRITUCK COUNTY.

7	Knotts Island,	Knotts Island,	23	65
272	Riverside,	Powell's Point,	34	20
323	South Side,	Aydlett,	46	42
380	Crawford,	Currituck,	49	47
		Total,	152	174

Gain 22.

CUMBERLAND COUNTY.

11	Hope Mills,	Hope Mills,	109	100
15	Cape Fear,	Fayetteville,	189	189
		Total,	298	289

Loss 9.

No.	Name	Location		Membership.

CALDWELL COUNTY.

133	Rhodiss,	Rhodiss,	35	35
392	Oak Hill,	Lenoir,	47	57
		Total,	82	92

Gain 10.

CABARRUS COUNTY.

22	Mt. Pleasant,	Mt. Pleasant,	110	109
25	Cannonsville,	Concord,	322	315
49	Forest Hill,	Concord,	237	230
229	W. Concord,	Concord,	71	70
242	Kannapolis,	Glass,	166	148
291	Bear Creek,	Gold Hill,	55	61
439	Harrisburg,		—	26
447	Midland,		—	25
		Total,	961	984

Gain 23.

CASWELL COUNTY.

287	Caswell,	Pelham,	72	86
313	Providence,	Purley,	80	70
322	Bartlett Yancey,	Yanceyville,	19	23
387	Dan River,	Milton,	—	70
431	Pine Forest,		39	62
		Total,	210	311

Gain 101.

CAMDEN COUNTY.

CARTERET COUNTY.

CATAWBA COUNTY.

24	Newton,	Newton,	73	88

No. Name Location	Membership.	
43—Piedmont, Hickory,	145	163
185—Claremont, Claremont,	21	20
227—Monbo, Monbo,	106	105
254—Rheobeth, Terrell,	38	37
409—Catawba, Catawba,	51	62
Total,	434	475

Gain 41.

CHATHAM COUNTY.

220—Chatham, Apex,	52	54
224—Hickory Grove, Siler City,	20	19
288—Goldston, Goldston,	73	78
302—Moncure, Moncure,	58	56
315—Bonlee, Causey,	80	75
321—Rocky River,	37	38
328—Silk Hope, Siler City,	54	53
338—Pittsboro, Pittsboro,	50	—
375—Lystra, Chapel Hill,	49	44
418—Bynum, Bynum,	50	50
437—Harper's X Roads, Bear Creek,	45	47
Total,	568	514

Loss 54.

CHEROKEE COUNTY.

159—Andrews, Andrews,	67	58
Total,	67	58

Loss 9.

CHOWAN COUNTY.

CLAY COUNTY.

217—Hayesville, Hayesville,	—	21
Total,	—	21

Gain 21.

No.	Name	Location	Membership.	

CLEVELAND COUNTY.

84	Belwood,	Belwood,	129	147
268	Boiling Springs,	Shelby,	17	19
391	Earl,	Earl,	34	24
436	Shelby,	Shelby,	41	45
448	Casar,	Casar,	25	27
		Total,	246	262

Gain 16.

COLUMBUS COUNTY.

344	Bughill,	Bughill,	50	55
		Total,	50	55

Gain 5.

CRAVEN COUNTY.

189	Dover,	Dover,	85	81
442	Cove City,	Cove City,	28	28
		Total,	113	109

Loss 4.

DARE COUNTY.

259	Roanoke,	Manteo,	212	208
		Total,	212	208

Loss 4.

DAVIDSON COUNTY.

21	Lexington,	Lexington,	351	340
219	Unity,	Thomasville,	262	258
235	Enterprise,	Enterprise,	178	181
293	Reeds,	Lexington,	159	160
309	Wallburg,	Wallburg,	64	57
318	Denton,	Denton,	37	32
385	High Rock,	Silver Hill,	43	48

No.	Name	Location	Membership.	
393	Southmont,	Southmont,	69	80
	Total,		1166	1156

Loss 10.

DAVIE COUNTY.

92	Shoal,	Cooleemee,	132	129
179	Farmington,	Farmington,	32	—
226	Mocksville,	Mocksville,	136	150
	Total,		300	279

Loss 21.

DUPLIN COUNTY.

450	Warsaw,	Warsaw,	34	33
	Total,		34	33

Loss 1.

DURHAM COUNTY.

2	Tar Heel,	Durham,	407	402
48	General Lee,	West Durham,	133	120
98	Fred Green,	East Durham,	257	259
275	Rougemont,	Rougemont,	46	36
325	Lowes Grove,		46	45
403	Bilboa,	Durham,	74	71
	Total,		963	933

Loss 30.

EDGECOMBE COUNTY.

41	Rocky Mount,	Rocky Mount,	304	320
113	Tarboro,	Tarboro,	77	67
311	Edgecombe,	Tarboro,	80	78
	Total,		461	465

Gain 4.

FORSYTH COUNTY.

3	Liberty,	Winston-Salem,	307	288
14	Salem,	Winston-Salem,	345	353

No.	Name	Location	Membership.	
19	Fairview,	Winston-Salem,	511	565
20	Centerville,	Winston-Salem,	391	390
30	Walkertown,	Walkertown,	187	181
32	Belews Creek,	Belews Creek,	88	91
54	Kernersville,	Kernersville,	186	172
79	Rural Hall,	Rural Hall,	67	70
80	Southside,	Winston-Salem,	358	332
290	Jefferson,	Pfafftown,	52	47
		Total,	2492	2459

Loss 33.

FRANKLIN COUNTY.

120	Franklinton,	Franklinton,	52	41
263	Sandy Hill,	Privett,	83	84
273	Youngsville,	Youngsville,	215	200
317	Pine Ridge,	Spring Hope,	47	47
368	Diamond Fork,	Bunn,	59	62
441	Hagwood,	Louisburg,	32	31
		Total,	488	465

Loss 23.

GATES COUNTY.

GRAHAM COUNTY.

GRANVILLE COUNTY.

117	Granville,	Oxford,	87	87
258	Wilton,	Franklinton,	98	99
443	Creedmoor,	Creedmoor,	33	39
		Total,	218	225

Gain 7.

GREENE COUNTY.

No.	Name	Location		Membership.

GUILFORD COUNTY.

13	Greensboro,	Greensboro,	600	637
23	Guilford,	High Point,	426	328
29	Trophy,	High Point,	195	164
81	Keystone,	Greensboro,	196	223
91	Stokesdale,	Stokesdale,	222	224
95	Oak Ridge,	Oak Ridge,	127	118
169	Ragsdale,	Jamestown,	136	139
174	Summerfield,	Summerfield,	99	100
181	Gibsonville,	Gibsonville,	73	85
202	Buffalo,	Greensboro,	160	164
225	White Oak,	Greensboro,	131	170
345	Pomona,	Pomona,	69	88
347	Mechanicsville,	High Point,	85	—
395	Pleasant Garden,	Pleasant Garden,	113	130
430	High Point,	High Point,	76	84
456	Sandy Ridge,	High Point,	—	31
463	Brown Summit,	Brown Summit,	—	28
	Total,		2708	2713

Gain 5.

GASTON COUNTY.

10	McAdenville,	McAdenville,	155	179
68	Gastonia,	Gastonia,	281	264
231	Belmont,	Belmont,	76	73
	Total,		512	516

Gain 4.

HALIFAX COUNTY.

58	Evening Star,	Roanoke Rapids,	207	222
	Total,		207	222

Gain 15.

HARNETT COUNTY.

182	Buies Creek,	Buies Creek,	73	68
191	Washington,	Duke,	79	90
316	Cokesbury,	Cokesbury,	49	50

No.	Name	Location	Membership.	
356	Chalybeate Springs,	Chalybeate Sp'gs,	54	54
	Total,		255	262

Gain 7.

HAYWOOD COUNTY.

142	Canton,	Canton,	53	56
310	Bethel,	Canton,	46	42
339	Balsam,	Ola,	72	52
373	Waynesville,	Waynesville,	67	54
	Total,		238	204

Loss 34.

HENDERSON COUNTY.

HERTFORD COUNTY.

454	Hertford,	Ahoskie,	—	23
	Total,		—	23

Gain 23.

HYDE COUNTY.

IREDELL COUNTY.

47	Statesville,	Statesville,	220	222
89	Mooresville,	Mooresville,	210	163
168	Troutman,	Troutman,	61	61
292	Oak Forest,	Cleveland,	86	87
397	Eufola,	Eufola,	80	77
399	S. Statesville,	Statesville,	198	211
446	Harmony,	Harmony,	35	62
449	Cool Springs,	Statesville,	25	28
452	Eupeptic Springs,	Olin,	—	32
460	West Statesville,	Statesville,	—	62

No. Name Location	Membership.	
464—Athens, Statesville,	—	—
Total,	915	1005
Gain 90.		

JACKSON COUNTY.

285—New Savannah, Greens Creek,	20	16
Total,	20	16
Loss 4.		

JOHNSTON COUNTY.

102—Smithfield, Smithfield,	145	150
136—Kenly, Kenly,	123	116
279—Wilson's Mills, Wilson's Mills,	37	37
337—Four Oaks, Four Oaks,	52	43
367—Gumb Pond, Selma,	73	76
374—Selma, Selma,	64	82
404—Princeton, Princeton,	46	36
413—Sandy Springs, Selma,	53	—
457—Little River, Kenly,	—	36
458—Micro, Micro,	—	44
Total,	593	620
Gain 27.		

JONES COUNTY.

378—Comfort, Comfort,	33	25
Total,	33	25
Loss 8.		

LEE COUNTY.

111—Sanford, Sanford,	57	49
148—Shotwell, Jonesboro,	119	120
269—Broadway, Broadway,	36	36
329—White Hill, Sanford,	48	49
Total,	260	254
Loss 6.		

No.	Name	Location		Membership.

LINCOLN COUNTY.

243	Cherryville,	104	96
	Total,	104	96

Loss 8.

LENOIR COUNTY.

78	Lenoir, Kinston,	204	209
	Total,	204	209

Gain 5.

MACON COUNTY.

158	Cullasaja, Franklin,	156	150
216	Cartoogechaye, Roan's Mills,	71	89
246	Mill Shoal, Elijay,	118	136
260	Otto, Otto,	74	65
284	Satulah, Highlands,	31	31
	Total,	450	471

Gain 21.

McDOWELL COUNTY.

361	North Cove, Ashford,	22	18
	Total,	22	18

Loss 4.

MADISON COUNTY.

MARTIN COUNTY.

297	Robersonville, Robersonville,	69	62
	Total,	69	62

Loss 7.

No.	Name	Location	Membership.	

MECKLENBURG COUNTY.

12	Dilworth,	Charlotte,	61	58
56	Davidson,	Davidson,	32	28
69	Virgin Springs,	Cornelius,	74	70
90	Park,	Charlotte,	168	131
428	Mint Hill,	Matthews,	33	—
444	Paw Creek,	Paw Creek,	27	31
	Total,		495	318

Loss 177.

MITCHELL COUNTY.

209	Grasslands,	Altamont,	33	31
353	Ledger,	Ledger,	39	51
354	Bakersville,	Bakersville,	43	42
382	Magnetic,	Magnetic City,	106	73
	Total,		221	197

Loss 24.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

77	Trojan,	Troy,	72	63
108	Biscoe,	Biscoe,	38	27
294	Ophir,	Ophir,	57	48
372	Capelsie,	Capelsie,	21	24
	Total,		188	162

Loss 26.

MOORE COUNTY.

165	Carthage,	Carthage,	94	92
306	Deep River,	High Falls,	100	106
346	Elise,	Hemp,	42	45
451	Pinehurst,	Pinehurst,	—	—
	Total,		236	243

Gain 7.

NASH COUNTY.

176	Spring Hope,	Spring Hope,	119	109

No. Name Location	Membership.	
201—Nashville, Nashville,	288	287
233—Rocky Cross, Spring Hope,	86	84
236—Middlesex, Middlesex,	107	117
305—Glover, Spring Hope,	71	76
349—Highs, Bailey,	38	38
411—Bailey, Bailey,	40	39
416—Momeyer, Nashville,	54	63
421—Magnolia, Nashville,	49	49
423—Peachtree, Spring Hope,	42	42
Total,	894	904

Gain 10.

NEW HANOVER COUNTY.

63—Jeff Davis, Wilmington,	297	295
67—George Washington, Wilmington,	349	348
Total,	646	643

Loss 3.

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY.

162—Vance, Lasker,	121	130
Total,	121	130

Gain 9.

ONSLOW COUNTY.

ORANGE COUNTY.

173—Eno, Hillsboro,	94	88
383—Efland, Efland,	52	54
400—Orange Grove,	39	44
405—White Cross, Teer,	48	52
410—Alberta, Venable,	64	73
435—North End, Cedar Grove,	25	44
Total,	322	355

Gain 33.

No.	Name	Location	Membership.	

PAMLICO COUNTY.

110	Vandemere,	Vandemere,	76	65
154	Pamlico,	Pamlico,	107	104
	Total,		183	169

Loss 14.

PASQUOTANK COUNTY.

60	Worth Bagley,	Elizabeth City,	414	431
245	Weeksville,	Weeksville,	68	75
	Total,		482	506

Gain 24.

PENDER COUNTY.

PERQUIMANS COUNTY.

352	Winfall,	Winfall,	76	85
	Total,		76	85

Gain 9.

PITT COUNTY.

37	Winterville,	Winterville,	54	48
	Total,		54	48

Loss 6.

POLK COUNTY.

143	Tryon,	Tryon,	89	78
	Total,		89	78

Loss 11.

PERSON COUNTY.

389	Hurdle Mills,	Hurdle Mills,	93	85

No.	Name	Location	Membership.	
414	Brooksdale,	Roxboro,	65	71
	Total,		158	156

Loss 2.

RANDOLPH COUNTY.

31	Randleman,	Randleman,	116	110
72	Aramanche,	Randleman,	43	48
186	Eureka,	Randleman,	38	37
199	Ashboro,	Ashboro,	75	78
210	Cedar,	Cedar Falls,	42	40
215	Randolph,	Liberty,	76	105
228	Victor,	Franklinville,	56	53
255	Carraway,	Trinity,	92	88
264	Uwharrie,	Farmer,	87	80
300	Shiloh,	Ramseur,	44	34
303	Coleridge,	Coleridge,	63	65
307	Trinity,	Trinity,	63	54
314	Bombay,	Lilac,	85	91
326	Ramseur,	Ramseur,	65	62
327	Seagrove,	Seagrove,	59	47
340	Pleasant Grove,	Cheeks,	51	43
342	Lineberry,	Climax,	53	78
407	Tabernacle,	Thomasville,	38	30
394	Millboro,	Millboro,	25	—
	Total,		1135	1143

Gain 8.

RICHMOND COUNTY.

83	Roberdel,	Roberdel,	23	19
131	Rockingham,	Rockingham,	141	132
388	Ellerbe,	Ellerbe,	23	—
402	Hamlet,	Hamlet,	103	84
420	Hannah Pickett,	Rockingham,	40	48
461	Steeles Mills,	Cordova,	—	25
	Total,		330	308

Loss 22.

ROBESON COUNTY.

No.	Name	Location	Membership.	

ROCKINGHAM COUNTY.

9	Carolina,	Reidsville,	207	199
71	Smith River,	Spray,	422	412
114	Stoneville,	Stoneville,	80	80
163	Intelligence,	Madison,	52	—
286	Madison,	Madison,	90	63
298	Mayodan,	Mayodan,	136	113
304	Ruffin,	Ruffin,	33	34
330	Bethany,	Summerfield,	82	73
438	Wentworth,	Wentworth,	41	52
	Total,		1143	1026

Loss 117.

ROWAN COUNTY.

18	Winona,	Salisbury,	265	271
26	Salisbury,	Salisbury,	407	466
38	E. Salisbury,	Salisbury,	181	161
65	Hero,	China Grove,	130	132
74	Spencer,	Spencer,	262	262
94	Gold Hill,	Gold Hill,	50	55
100	Faith,	Salisbury,	149	146
170	Rockwell,	Rockwell,	113	125
184	Crescent,	Crescent,	73	78
196	Rowan,	Salisbury,	60	57
251	Mt. Ulla,	Mt. Ulla,	85	87
274	Landis,	Landis,	88	82
332	Granite Quarry,	Granite Quarry,	74	77
362	Jacksons College,	Gold Hill,	75	76
	Total,		2012	2075

Gain 63.

RUTHERFORD COUNTY.

61	Henrietta,	Henrietta,	95	102
138	Rutherfordton,	Rutherfordton,	54	55
139	Cliffside,	Cliffside,	44	43
140	Caroleen,	Caroleen,	64	54
192	Hollis,	Hollis,	21	22

No. Name Location	Membership.	
198—Logan Store, Bostic,	55	52
Total,	333	328

Loss 5.

SAMPSON COUNTY.

239—Mints, Mints,	21	14
Total,	21	14

Loss 7.

STANLEY COUNTY.

82—Friendship, Albemarle,	117	120
153—Albemarle, Albemarle,	89	99
230—Locust, Locust,	43	42
363—Norwood, Norwood,	144	147
366—New London, New London,	35	21
433—Richfield, Richfield,	34	53
Total,	462	482

Gain 20.

SCOTLAND COUNTY.

453—Quackenbush, Laurinburg,	—	24
Total,	—	24

Gain 24.

STOKES COUNTY.

211—Walnut Cove, Walnut Cove,	162	166
256—King, King,	115	111
283—Mt. View, Mizpah,	130	128
296—Pinnacle, Pinnacle,	74	78
299—Germanton, Germanton,	86	90
336—Pine Hall, Pine Hall,	65	63
Total,	632	636

Gain 4.

No.	Name	Location	Membership.	

SURRY COUNTY.

57	Siloam,	Siloam,	54	53
73	Blue Ridge,	Mt. Airy,	330	319
96	Elkin,	Elkin,	158	144
101	Copeland,	Rockford,	161	162
282	Pilot Mountain,	Pilot Mountain,	116	116
415	Westfield,	Westfield,	84	90
	Total,		903	884

Loss 19.

SWAIN COUNTY.

TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY.

376	Transylvania,	Brevard,	75	110
379	Gloucester,	Rosman,	18	25
	Total,		93	135

Gain 42.

TYRRELL COUNTY.

62	Columbia,	Columbia,	247	265
	Total,		247	265

Gain 18.

UNION COUNTY.

205	Midway,	Matthews,	36	34
341	Old Mill,	Monroe,	34	24
419	Alton,	Monroe,	47	—
426	Turner,	Monroe,	30	25
429	College Hill,	Waxhaw,	31	—
432	Star,	Matthews,	31	23
	Total,		209	106

Loss 103.

No.	Name	Location	Membership.	

VANCE COUNTY.

WAKE COUNTY.

1	Capital City	Raleigh	346	333
35	Wake Forest	Wake Forest	113	105
55	Walnut Creek	Raleigh	97	87
75	Morrisville	Morrisville	72	72
125	Wake	Cary	91	81
166	Garner	Garner	95	98
197	Wakefield	Wakefield	42	60
200	Wendell	Wendell	143	134
204	Rolesville	Rolesville	49	63
206	Pilot	Raleigh	112	110
221	Holly Springs	Holly Springs	79	84
232	Rogers	Raleigh	90	92
238	Apex	Apex	72	75
240	Auburn		91	92
295	Fuquay Springs	Fuquay Springs	137	137
301	Green Level	Morrisville	53	58
319	Swift Creek	Raleigh	62	61
335	Millbrook	Millbrook	—	23
348	Leesville	Leesville	72	83
36	Bay Leaf	Neuse	29	18
390	Catawba Springs	Raleigh	47	45
396	Macedonia	Raleigh	66	55
440	Sandy Plain	North Side	30	38
	Total		1988	2004

Gain 16.

WARREN COUNTY.

WAYNE COUNTY.

39	Goldsboro	Goldsboro	441	432
103	Mt. Olive	Mt. Olive	125	116
312	Pinkney	Kenly	76	70

No.	Name	Location		Membership.
455	Seven Springs,	Seven Springs,	—	31
	Total,		642	649

Gain 7.

WATAUGA COUNTY.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

33	Capron,	Roper,	84	91
	Total,		84	91

Gain 7.

WILKES COUNTY.

51	Wilkes,	Wilkesboro,	42	30
278	New Hope,	Purlear,	34	40
446	Clingman,	Ronda,	39	62
	Total,		115	132

Gain 7.

WILSON COUNTY.

40	Wilson,	Wilson,	263	283
115	Toisnot,	Elm City,	131	140
271	Buck Horn,	Lucama,	67	66
417	Lucama,	Lucama,	62	65
	Total,		523	554

Gain 31.

YADKIN COUNTY.

257	Yadkinville,	Yadkinville,	66	72
359	Boonville,	Boonville,	31	28
	Total,		97	100

Gain 3.

No.	Name	Location		Membership.
		YANCEY COUNTY.		
427	Pensacola,	Pensacola,	56	54
		Total,	56	54

Loss 2.

CONDITION OF THE ORDER.

I wish, under this head, to congratulate every member of the State Council and every individual member of the Order for their best efforts in keeping alive the fires of patriotism, under such conditions as we have had in many places. I have been advised by many patriotic members that in their Councils it was a hard struggle to keep their membership together and in many instances heavy losses have been sustained on account of mills and other manufacturing establishments working only part time and good members have been forced to drop their membership, to our regret.

By comparison in figures of the number of members initiated this year and last, you will also note quite a decrease, and in suspensions the increase plays a great part which accounts for our numerical condition.

For the past six months my earnest endeavor has been to hold our own in numbers, and we have by the help of every good Junior, managed to do so, and make a small increase. No one, I assure you, regrets more than I our inability to show the usual gains for this year, but you will readily understand the reason and appreciate the position of your State Officers as well as every member of the Order who has worked so faithfully to this end.

RECOMMENDATIONS.

Last year I made three recommendations which I thought would evidently help the Councils and the members to keep in touch with each other and with the State Officers. These recommendations were numbered 1, 2 and 3, and were each approved and adopted by the State Council in session. Number 1 was carried out as best it could be and Nos. 2 and 3 were entirely ignored by both District Deputy and Council Deputy. Not a report in accordance with these recommendations were received.

I therefore want to call attention of every Deputy, both Council and District, to page 68, Proceedings of the Durham Session, and every officer of subordinate Councils to Pages 68, 69 and 70 of same document. If these suggestions are read and carefully carried out, I feel sure that a number of the weak Councils will not go defunct, but on the other hand receive the support of the State Council officers and grow into a larger and stronger council.

CONCLUSION.

Under this head I can only repeat what I have said from year to year as to the methods which the members and especially the officers of the Councils should persue. The strict observance of the laws pertaining to your duties and the reading of suggestions and instructions from your State Officers. Too many times the Recording Secretaries probably lay down a communication from the State Officers after reading same and considers that he is the only one expected to know what is going on or what the State Officers desire. I do not allege that all do this, but I fear some do, and let me impress on you, if you do, that you must have the co-operation of your members in order to succeed. Read instructions on outside and inside covers of all the Proceedings.

Your State Councilor has probably authorized in round numbers $1,000.00 for extension of the work of the order, by himself and through his District Deputies for the past year under the recommendation to set aside $1,500.00 for this work. We trust we will reap much benefit in the future from the seeds sown. Your Board has worked in harmony during the year and it has been a strenuous year under existing circumstances, but nearly all the Councils show that they are in fair financial circumstances. Our State Council still holds its own in a financial way as well as we could expect, considering our limited income from the taxes paid by subordinate councils.

Our books show assets as follows:

Balance cash on hand.....	$ 16,377.45
Notes secured by D. of T.....	20,250.00
Accrued Interests, ...	608.55
Office Furniture and supplies, estimated, ..	200.00
Total, ...	$ 37,436.00

Showing an increase of $1,000.00 in round numbers.

Finally I want to thank each member of the State Council and the Subordinate Councils for courtesy shown during the year, their efforts to help this work of extending the principles of the order. Let every member go to work for the next year determined that no stone shall be left unturned and that our membership shall never grow less, but again reach our limit of increase and that we may soon have Fifty Thousand good American Citizens as members of our great Order.

Fraternally,

SAM F. VANCE,
State Secretary.

Report of State Treasurer.

Charlotte, N. C., Aug. 17th, 1915.

To the Officers and Members of the State Council Jr. O. U. A. M., of North Carolina:

Dear Sirs and Brothers:—I herewith make my report for the year ending this date. Amounts received from State Secretary, Sam F. Vance, as follows:

Receipts.

1914.	
Aug. 20, By cash on hand last Annual Report	$ 15,780.11
1915	
Jan. 22, By cash Sam F. Vance, Sec'y.....	5,000.00
Feb. 8, By cash Sam F. Vance, Sec'y.....	6,000.00
Apr. 1, By cash Sam F. Vance, Sec'y.....	1,000.00
June 22, By cash Sam F. Vance, Sec'y.....	1,000.00
July 12, By cash Sam F. Vance, Sec'y.....	3,000.00
July 24, By cash Sam F. Vance, Sec'y.....	5,000.00
Aug. 9, By cash Sam F. Vance, Sec'y.....	3,991.64
Total, ...	$ 40,771.75

Disbursements.

1914	
Aug. 26 No. 1171 Martin M. Woods, Sec. Per Capita tax due 9-1-14 on 888 honorary and 31529 beneficiary	$ 7691.28
Sep. 4, No. 1172 Fred O. Sink, exp. on Law Committee	4.35
Sep. 4, No. 1173 Sam F. Vance, exp. to Durham session	11.60
Sep. 4, No. 1174 Paul Jones, exp. to Durham session	12.10
Sep. 4, No. 1175 J. W. Gulledge, exp. to Durham session and holding District Meeting	17.00
Sep. 4, No. 1176 J. W. Sechrest, exp. to Durham session	10.45
Sep. 4, No. 1177 P. M. McGraw, moving furn. & supplies State Sec'y's office, ...	10.00
Sep. 4, No. 1178 N. L. Eure, exp. to Durham session	8.45

Sep. 4, No. 1179 Rev. W. B. Duttera, exp. to Durham	9.25
Sep. 4, No. 1180 G. C. Robbins, exp. to Durham session	10.25
Sep. 4, No. 1181 W. T. Vogler & Son, 1 P. C. Emblem and repairs to jewels, ...	11.00
Sep. 4, No. 1182 J. W. Ervin, exp. to Durham session	12.85
Sep. 4, No. 1183 Allen F. Brown, exp. to Durham session	11.95
Sep. 4, No. 1184 D. W. Cobb, exp. to Durham session,..	8.50
Sep. 4, No. 1185 J. W. East, exp. to Durham session,..	13.10
Sep. 4, No. 1186 A. T. Horton, exp. to Durham session,	7.50
Sep. 4, No. 1187 U. M. Gillikin, exp. to Durham session,	11.00
Sep. 4, No. 1188 L. D. Mendenhall, exp. Durham session,	9.30
Sep. 4, No. 1189 Robt. H. Fulghum, exp. Durham session	9.30
Sep. 4, No. 1190 Jno. F. Reynolds, exp. Durham session	9.30
Sep. 4, No. 1191 Van B. Melchor, exp. Durham session	8.10
Sep. 4, No. 1192 Geo. V. Fulp, exp. Durham session,..	8.40
Sep. 4, No. 1193 G. H. Peeler, exp. visiting Midland Council, ...	12.00
Sep. 4, No. 1194 G. H. Hastings, sal. & exp. as C. S. J.	122.40
Sep. 4, No. 1195 J. T. Christian Press, ptg. 1M ballots,	1.50
Sep. 4, No. 1196 J. J. Phoenix, sal. & exp. as Law Com.	43.60
Sep. 5, No. 1197 The Ward Stilson Co., acct. to date, ..	5.84
Sep. 8, No. 1198 Union Rep. Pub. Co., ptg. Officers' reports, etc., to date, ...	40.10
Sep. 9, No. 1199 W. N. Smithson, exp. to date, ...	20.00
Sep. 14, No. 1200 W. A. Cooper, exp. Durham session,	8.55
Sep. 14, No. 1201 W. M. Ruth, exp. Durham session,..	13.50
Sep. 24, No. 1202 H. O. Sapp, exp. Durham session,..	11.00
Sep. 29, No. 1203 C. L. Sands, exp. as I. S., Durham session, ...	14.70
Oct. 3, No. 1204 Pilot Theatre, rent for September, ...	15.00
Oct. 3, No. 1205 F. A. Walton, work connected with Jupitor No. 333 defunct, ...	17.10
Oct. 5, No. 1206 Jones & Frazier, chest of silver for J. W. Sechrest, ...	85.00
Oct. 5, No. 1207 W. H. Watkins, supplies Sept. acct...	11.05
Oct. 12, No. 1208 Paul Jones, salary to Sep. 20, 1914,..	58.33
Oct. 12, No. 1209 Leak-Cobb Co., Prem. Insurance, ..	8.40
Oct. 12, No. 1210 The C. F. Ward Co., acct. to date,..	60.00
Oct. 14, No. 1211 W. T. Vogler & Son, medals D.D.S.C's	14.00
Oct. 14, No. 1212 Martin M. Woods, acct to date,....	90.04
Oct. 24, No. 1213 Paul Jones, sal. to 10-20-1914,.....	58.33
Oct. 24, No. 1214 C. F. Clayton, sta. for S. Councilor,..	11.25

Nov. 2, No. 1215 Sou. Bell Tel. & Tel. Co. rent Oct. 10 to Nov. 30, ...	6.65
Nov. 2, No. 1216 Pilot Theatre, rent for October,.....	15.00
Nov. 11, No. 1217 Paul Jones, traveling exp. to date, etc.	33.80
Nov. 11, No. 1218 Union Rep. Pub. Co. ptg. Proceedings	147.05
Nov. 21, No. 1219 J. W. Sechrest, exp. holding District Meeting, ...	21.70
Nov. 21, No. 1220 Paul Jones, salary, ...	58.33
Nov. 21, No. 1221 Sam F. Vance, sal. & exp. first Quar.	418.48
Nov. 23, No. 1222 C. H. Kernan, donation North Carolina room at Orphans Home, ...	200.00
Dec. 2, No. 1223 Pilot Theatre, rent for Nov.	15.00
Dec. 2, No. 1224 W. H. Watkins, acct. to date, ...	13.05
Dec. 2, No. 1225 Sou. Bell Tel. & Tel. Co., rent Dec. '14	4.00
Dec. 3, No. 1226 Union Rep. Pub. Co., stationery to date	3.00
Dec. 3, No. 1227 W. N. Smithson exp. per diem, etc. ...	40.00
Dec. 5, No. 1228 The Forsyth News, sta. for Treasurer,	3.75
Dec. 5, No. 1229 The Ward Stilson Co., acct. to date,..	78.57
Dec. 9, No. 1230 Cash re-imbursement of cash acct. in mailing out coin cards for Nat'l Orphans Home,..	38.28
Dec. 12, No. 1231 C. F. Clayton, stationery for S. C...	5.10
Dec. 16, No. 1232 Paul Jones, sal. to Dec. 20 and exp. to Charlotte, ...	77.16
Dec. 16, No. 1233 S. L. Vest, supplies, ...	34.25
1915.	
Jan. 2, No. 1234 Sou. Bell Tel. & Tel. Co., rent Jan...	4.00
Jan. 2, No. 1235 Pilot Theatre, rent for Dec.	15.00
Jan. 8, Paul Jones, stamps and printing, ...	16.90
Jan. 21, No. 1237 W. H. Watkins, inv. Dec. 1, 1914,...	.75
Jan. 21, No. 1238 Union Rep. Pub. Co., stationery, ...	2.00
Jan. 21, No. 1239 Messenger Job Print, warrant bks. etc	12.50
Jan. 21, No. 1240 Paul Jones, sal. & exp. to date, ...	65.26
Jan. 21, No. 1241 J. W. Sechrest, on 451, 456 and other expenses, ...	56.10
Feb. 1, No. 1242 Pilot Theatre, rents Jan. 1915,....	15.00
Feb. 1, No. 1243 Sou. Bell Tel. & Tel. Co. Feb. rents..	4.00
Feb. 3, No. 1244 C. F. Clayton, ptg. 400 circular letters and 1M envelops for State Councilor,.....	7.00
Feb. 5, No. 1245 Messenger Job Print, sup. to date, ...	3.00
Feb. 5, No. 1246 The Ward Stilson Co., acct. to 2-1-15	6.27
Feb. 6, No. 1247 Foltz & Spaugh, prem. on bonds Secretary and Treas. to Feb. 25, 1916, ...	45.00

Feb. 6, No. 1248 G. H. Peeler, exp. visiting councils,..	23.85
Feb. 12, No. 1249 J. H. Phillips, note and D. of T.....	3000.00
Feb. 17, No. 1250 D. H. Harris, expenses to Ahoskie,..	12.55
Feb. 22, No. 1251 G. H. Peeler, exp. as D.D.S.C.....	41.69
Feb. 22, Sam F. Vance, exp. & sal. second Quar.....	400.57
Feb. 22, No. 1253 M. M. Woods per capita tax on 33623 Ben. members at 24c and 989 Hon. members at 14c, ...	8207.98
Mch. 1, No. 1254 Pilot Theatre, rents for Feb.	15.00
Mch. 1, No. 1255 Sou. Bell Tel. & Tel. Co., rents Mch.	4.00
Mch. 1, No. 1256 Martin M. Woods, acct. to date,....	56.30
Mch. 3, No. 1257 W. H. Watkins, acct. to date, ...	5.25
Mch. 3, No. 1258 Geo. V. Fulp, sal & exp to Feb. 20, '15	51.00
Mch. 4, No. 1259 Paul Jones, salary to Feb. 20, 1915,..	58.34
Mch. 15, No. 1260 C. F. Clayton, sup. for S. C.....	4.65
Mch. 15, No. 1261 The Ward Stilson Co. sup. to Mch. 1	6.90
Mch. 15, No. 1262 E. C. Gunter, sup. for Dist. Meeting,	1.75
Mch. 15, No. 1263 W. N. Smithson, exp. visiting councils	12.00
Mch. 15, No. 1264 Paul Jones, exp. to Mch. 8, 1915,..	57.35
Mch. 22, No. 1265 Paul Jones, salary to Mch. 20, '15	57.68
Apr. 1, No. 1266 Sou. Bell Tel. & Tel. Co., rent April,	4.00
Apr. 1, No. 1267 Pilot Theatre, rents, Mch. 1915,....	15.00
Apr. 1, No. 1268 Dr. F. Green, exp. District Meeting Morganton, ...	12.60
Apr.6, No. 1269 Paul Jones, exp. acct. to Apr. 2, '15	32.75
Apr. 6, No. 1270 Martin M. Woods, inv. Oct. 31, Nov. 2 and Dec. 19, 1912, ...	32.25
Apr. 7, No. 1271 Union Rep. Pub. Co., acct. to date,..	6.00
Apr. 7, No. 1272 C. W. Tiller, exp. as D.D.S.C.	6.57
Apr. 7, No. 1273 Paul Jones, exp. bill Apr. 5, 1915,....	32.25
Apr. 20, No. 1274 Paul Jones, salary Mch. 20 to Apr. 20	58.33
Apr. 21, No. 1275 G. H. Peeler, expense account, ...	27.00
Apr. 21, No. 1276 Bland G. Mitchell, exp. as Dist. Dep.	8.90
May 3, No. 1277 W. H. Watkins, acct. to date, ...	2.60
May 3, No. 1278 R. C. Holton, ...	25.00
May 3, No. 1279 Sou. Bell Tel. & Tel. Co., rents for May	4.00
May 3, No. 1280 G. H. Peeler, ...	36.50
May 3, No. 1281 Paul Jones, exp. to date, ...	20.00
May 3, No. 1282 Pilot Theatre, rents for April, ...	15.00
May 6, No. 1283 Union Rep. Pub. Co., 5-6 cost of ptg. 10M booklets, the other 1-6 being paid by Stephen Collins, ...	33.33

May 6, No. 1284 The Ward Stilson Co., sup. to date,..	65.50
May 6, No. 1285 Martin M. Woods, acct. to date, ...	21.26
May 10, No. 1286 Paul Jones, mileage and expense, ..	24.75
May 20, No. 1287 Sam F. Vance, sal. & exp. 3rd Quar.	389.65
May 20, No. 1288 Paul Jones, sal. & exp. to May 20, '15	69.84
May 31, No. 1289 Pilot Theatre, rents for May,.....	15.00
May 31, No. 1290 Sou. Bell Tel. & Tel. Co., rents.....	4.00
May 31, No. 1291 C. F. Clayton, ptg for S. Councilor,..	3.50
May 31, No. 1292 Paul Jones, 1000 mile ticket,.....	20.00
May 31, No. 1293 R. L. Hopper, D.D.S.C. holding four district meetings, ...	17.55
May 31, No. 1294 C. B. Webb, visiting Selma Council at request State Councilor, ...	11.45
June 2, No. 1295 Union Rep. Pub. Co. inv. May 28....	7.80
June 7, No. 1296 Zeb V. Long, auto hire Alexander & Sons, ...	3.75
June 10, No. 1297 J. W. Sechrest, holding Dist. Meeting Reidsville, ...	16.00
June 21, No. 1298 Paul Jones, sal. & exp. & 1M mileage	85.58
June 21, No. 1299 C. F. Clayton, ptg. stationery S. C...	7.50
June 23, No. 1300 Thos. Maslin, Cashier, overdraft June 21, 1915, ...	313.61
July 1, No. 1301 Pilot Theatre, rent for June, ...	15.00
July 1, No. 1302 Sou. Bell Tel. & Tel. Co., rent July,..	4.00
July 1, No. 1303 Zeb V. Long, premium inst. No. 460	25.00
July 1, 1304 Bland G. Mitchell, exp. Dist. Meet. 6-7-15	7.75
July 1, 1305 W. H. Watkins, acct. to date, ...	8.15
July 3, No. 1306 Martin M. Woods, sup. to date, ...	55.44
July 10, No. 1307 Union Rep. Pub. Co. sup. to date..	10.75
July 23, No. 1308 C. F. Clayton, inv. 7-16 & 7-21 S.C.	7.50
Aug. 2, No. 1309 Pilot Theatre, rents for July, ...	15.00
Aug. 2, No. 1310 Sou. Bell Tel. & Tel. Co. rents August	4.00
Aug. 2, No. 1311 Medearis Stamp Works, stationery,..	2.30
Aug. 2, No. 1312 C. M. Nolen, exp. holding District Meeting Belmont, ...	6.75
Aug. 2, No. 1313 G. B. Justice, illiteracy map for Paul Jones, S. C.	7.50
Aug. 2, No. 1314 J. A. Lile exp. acct. Dist Meeting..	6.00
Aug. 2, No. 1315 Zeb V. Long, exp. & per diem, ...	29.00
Aug. 2, No. 1316 Paul Jones, salary & expenses, ...	88.33
Aug. 3, No. 1317 Union Rep. Pub. Co., acct. to date..	5.35
Aug. 5, No. 1318 J. E. Spears, Dis. Dep. per diem & exp.	68.50

Aug. 5,	No. 1319 Medearis Stamp Works, acct. to date	1.25
Aug. 9,	No. 1320 Sam F. Vance, sal & exp last Quar.	405.13
Aug. 9,	No. 1321 Geo. V. Fulp, sal & exp 4th Quarter	54.23
Aug. 9.	No. 1322 F. Green, per diem & expenses....	9.00
	Total disbursements, ...$	24,394.30

Bonds secured by Deed of Trust belonging to the State Council, Jr. O. U. A. M., are in my hands as follows:

1908		
July 10,	One Bond Elks Home & Auditorium Co. 4 years at 6 per cent.	250.00
1909		
Mch. 11,	One Bond J. C. Watkins 1 yr. at 6 per cent	1,000.00
Mch. 11,	One Bond J. C. Watkins 2 yr. at 6 per cent	1,000.00
Mch. 11,	One Bond J. C. Watkins, 3 yr. at 6 per cent	3,000.00
Dec. 2,	One Bond Cora L. & R. A. Mills, 1 yr. at 6 per cent.	2,500.00
1910		
July 15,	One Bond R. Duke Hay 3 yr. at 6 per cent	3,500.00
Aug. 2,	One Bond J. E. Alexander & Thos. Maslin, 3 yrs. at 6 per cent interest, ...	6,000.00
1915		
Feb. 10.	One Bond J. H. Phillips 1 yr at 6 per cent..	3,000.00
	Total, ...$	20,250.00
	Balance cash on hand last report, ...$	15,780.11
	Total receipts for year from all sources, ...	24,991.64
	Total, ...$	40,771.75
	Total Disbursements for year, ...	24,394.30
	Balance cash on hand this date, ...	16,377.45
	Total amount of Bonds, ...	20,250.00
	Total worth of State Council, not including supplies etc., in Secretary's office, ...$	36,627.45

Respectfully submitted in V. L. & P.

GEO. V. FULP, Treasurer.

Report of State Judiciary.

Charlotte, N. C., August 17th, 1915.

To the Officers and Members of the State Council Jr. O. U. A. M.
of North Carolina:

Dear Brothers:—

I herewith submit the decisions of the Judiciary for the year ending August 1st, 1915, all of which are certified, true and correct copies of the originals in this office.

Respectfully submitted,

G. H. HASTINGS, Recorder.

North Carolina,
Forsyth County.

J. J. Woody
vs.
Smith River Council

This was an appeal from the action of Smith River Council in refusing to sustain the recommendations of the committee for the expulsion of J. J. Woody. Charges were filed in said Council against J. J. Woody, and from the report of the committee recommending expulsion, the matter was heard in Smith River Council, at which time the Council refused to sustain the report of the committee, it requiring a two-thirds vote to expel.

From the records before us, we do not find that the Council even took any action on the minority report which recommended suspension for twelve months. If no action was taken on this vote it may be done by the Council later. After a careful investigation of this record and after the action of the Smith River Council, we find no evidence to justify us in reversing the action of the Council.

We therefore sustain the action of the Council with the priv-

ilege of the Council later taking action on the minority report, if it has not already done so.

This September 2, 1914.

G. H. HASTINGS, C. S. J.
W. M. RUTH, S. J.
J. M. SHARPE, S. J.

North Carolina,
Forsyth County.

James Thames
vs
Hope Mills Council

This is an appeal from the action of Hope Mills Council No. 11, refusing to adopt the report of the Investigating Committee, which Committee in its report recommended that James Thames be expelled from the Council. The case on appeal does not give the evidence in full as required in appeals, and from the record we do not find any evidence or suggestion of evidence that would warrant us in overruling the action of the Council. Under the laws of the Junior Order, it requires a two-thirds vote to expel a member, and when the vote was taken on the charges filed against James Thames there were eight votes in favor of sustaining the resolution and nine votes opposing it.

The Council having failed by a two-thirds vote to expel this member, we find no evidence that would justify us in disturbing the decision of the Council.

This the 2nd day of September 1914.

G. H. HASTINGS, C. S. J.
W. M. RUTH, S. J.
J. M. SHARPE, S. J.

North Carolina,
Forsyth County.

Walnut Creek Council
vs
T. D. Perry

APPEAL

This is an appeal by certain members of Walnut Creek Coun-

cil from the action of Walnut Creek Council in acquitting T. D. Perry of charges filed against him.

It appears from the charges that T. D. Perry was one of the Committee appointed by the Council to assist in giving the old people of the village a treat, and that he failed to account for $1.05 which ought to have been turned over to Mrs. Barlow. The Committee appears to have been appointed and made their report to the Council, the Council voting to acquit Perry of the charges against him; and from the action of the Council this appeal is taken.

It is ordered and adjudged that the action of the Council is sustained; for that there is no evidence in this record that would justify us in overruling the action of the Council. While there is some suggestion in some of the letters that Perry pleaded guilty, yet we would not be justified in overruling the action of the Council, unless the appeal is made up in full accordance of law, and the full evidence set out so that the judiciary may have the benefit of it.

We have often called attention to Councils that all appeals must be prepared as required by law, and unless this is done we will not take the responsibility of overruling the action of Councils, unless evidence is in the record that would justify us in so doing. Because of the failure or want of evidence in this case, we affirm the judgment of the Council.

G. H. HASTINGS, C. S. J.
W. M. RUTH, S. J.
J. M. SHARPE, S. J.

North Carolina,
Forsyth County.
C. C. Tiller
vs
Shoal Council No. 92,
Jr. O. U. A. M.

Before the State Judiciary.

OPINION.

This is an appeal from the decision of the Deputy State Councilor over the election of officers for Council. Mr. Tiller contends that the election was illegal and void for the reason that it was not held at the time and place designated by the By-Laws of said Council.

It is contended by the appellant that the officers elected were not men of good character, in that one of them had been in-

dicted for gambling and another one on one occasion was intoxicated. This evidence, however, does not appear in the record but is contained in a letter written by the appellant.

OPINION.

The Deputy State Councilor rendered the following decision:

"Cooleemee, N. C., June 16, 1915.

Opinion.

To the Councilor, Vice Councilor, Officers and Members of Shoal Council No. 92, Jr. O. U. A. M:—Greeting,

I having carefully looked over all the Laws that I have find nothing to say this was an illegal election and recommend that we drop this where it is at and let peace and harmony prevail in our council for we all know we all cannot be elected for office at the same time. We can look at European Nations now and see what trouble is and we can call back just one year ago and see what peace is and we hope to have peace in our council and we do not wish to violate any laws to have it so I call you to the following Laws State Constitution Revised August 1911 on page 133 article XI Section 1 reads in part as follows: Officers shall be elected in May and November of each year and I believe it is in according with the Constitution and I have a letter from the S. C. saying that he believes that it is in according with the Laws.

It is therefore the Opinion of the S. C. D. that this was Legal Election and I therefore ask the members of Shoal Council to accept the same, but if not, I bid you God-speed.

C. W. TILLER, S. C. D."

We agreed with Deputy State Councilor that this election was a substantial compliance with the law and held that this election is legal and should stand. An election cannot be attacked collaterally by statements contained in letters, but all of the evidence must be set out in the record and brought to the attention of the judiciary as provided by law. If the elected officers are guilty of the offenses charged in the letter written by the appellant, it is an easy matter to prefer charges and have the case heard as provided by law. Collateral attacks on the character of the newly elected officers cannot be set up anyway so as to make the election illegal. Where a member

of the order has been convicted of an offense the law provides that any member may file charges and introduce a certified copy of the indictment and the judgment of conviction and this makes it out a prima facie case, and if the officers are guilty of the offense they can be dealt with as the law directs.

The election of officers and the character of the men elected are matters for the consideration of the Council, and we cannot take into consideration the character of the men elected when only the question of the legality of the election is in issue. We concur in the sentiment expressed in the opinion of the Deputy State Councilor that the most valuable thing for a local council is peace.

G. H. HASTINGS, C. S. J.
W. M. RUTH, S. J.
J. M. SHARPE, S. J.

Official Proceedings.

The opening ode was sung by the State Council representatives and the State chaplain read the 23rd Psalm and offered prayer.

The Secretary was then instructed to call the roll of Officers, Committees, etc., which was as follows:

OFFICERS OF THE STATE COUNCIL.

Junior P. C., J. W. Sechrest, High Point, N. C.
Councilor, Paul Jones, Tarboro, N. C.
Vice Councilor, W. A. Cooper, Raleigh, N. C.
Secretary, Sam F. Vance, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Asst. Secretary, I. P. Davis, Milton, N. C.
Treasurer, Geo. V. Fulp, Kernersville, N. C.
Conductor, J. W. Maddox, Durham, N. C.
Warden, C. L. Sands, Reidsville, N. C.
Inside Sentinel, H. O. Sapp, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Outside Sentinel, C. V. Tally, Bear Creek, N. C.
Chaplain, W. E. Anderson, Wendell, N. C.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

Legislative Committee—

J. W. Gulledge, Wadesboro, N. C.
J. R. Joyce, Reidsville, N. C.

Finance Committee—

V. B. Melchor, Winston-Salem, N. C. (a)
G. W. Blum, Winston-Salem, N. C.
D. W. Cobb, Goldsboro, N. C.

Law Committee—

J. J. Phoenix, Greensboro, N. C.
C. L. Leonard, Lexington, N. C.
D. H. Harris, Tarboro, N. C.

Credential Committee—

A. H. Mooneyham, Raleigh, N. C.
J. W. Johnson, Elizabeth City, N. C.
G. C. Collins, Nashville, N. C.

Transportation Committee—

Walter Clark, Raleigh, N. C.
Bruce Craven, Trinity, N. C.

Judiciary Committee—

C. S. J., G. H. Hastings, 2 years, Winston-Salem, N. C.
A. S. J., J. M. Sharp, Madison, N. C.
A. S. J., W. M. Ruth, Salisbury, N. C.

NATIONAL COUNCIL REPRESENTATIVES.

1916, U. M. Gillikin, Goldsboro, N. C.
1916, A. T. Horton, Raleigh, N. C. (a)
1916, R. H. Fulghum, Wilson, N. C.
1916, J. W. Ervin, Newton, N. C.
1916, L. T. Hartsell, Concord, N. C. (a)
1918, D. W. Sorrell, Durham, N. C.
1918, W. B. Duttera, Salisbury, N. C.
1918, N. L. Eure, Greensboro, N. C.
1918, L. D. Mendenhall, Greensboro, N. C.

PAST NATIONAL COUNCILORS.

W. E. Faison (deceased), Raleigh, N. C.

EXECUTIVE BOARD.

Paul Jones, Tarboro, N. C.
Sam. F. Vance, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Geo. V. Fulp, Kernersville, N. C.
W. A. Cooper, Durham, N. C.
J. W. Sechrest, High Point, N. C.

PAST NATIONAL REPRESENTATIVES.

J. R. Joyce, Reidsville, N. C.
W. T. Wootton, Reidsville, N. C.
P. S. Preston, Winston-Salem, N. C. (a)
W. G. Cranford, Winston-Salem, N. C. (a)

Sam. F. Vance, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Z. P. Smith, St. Louis, Mo. (a)
T. G. Cobb, Morganton, N. C.
R. T. Poole, Troy, N. C. (a)
W. J. Bellamy, Wilmington, N. C. (a)
E. B. Lewis, Kinston, N. C. (a)
C. E. Brewer, Wake Forest, N. C.
G. H. Hastings, Winston-Salem, N. C.
C. B. Webb, Statesville, N. C.
J. J. Phoenix, Greensboro, N. C.
J. F. Reynolds, Winston-Salem, N. C.
J. W. Sechrest, High Point, N. C.
W. Ben Goodwin, Elizabeth City, N. C. (a)

PAST STATE COUNCILORS.

J. R. Joyce, No. 9, Reidsville, N. C. (a)
W. T. Wootton, No. 9, Reidsville, N. C.
A. B. Horney, No. 23, High Point, N. C.
B. S. Nissen, No. 20, Winston-Salem, N. C.
C. B. Webb, No. 18, Statesville, N. C.
C. E. Bennett, No. 14, Winston-Salem, N. C. (a)
Geo. E. Hood, No. 39, Goldsboro, N. C. (a)
T. G. Cobb, No. 44, Morganton, N. C.
Z. P. Smith, No. 1, Raleigh, N. C. (a)
R. T. Poole, No. 77, Troy, N. C.
Chas. G. Lee, No. 6, Asheville, N. C. (a)
Sam F. Vance, No. 19, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Chas. E. Brewer, No. 35, Wake Forest, N. C.
John F. Reynolds, No. 89, Winston-Salem, N. C.
R. H. Fulghum, No. 40, Wilson, N. C.
W. Ben Goodwin, No. 60, Elizabeth City, N. C. (a)
L. T. Hartsell, Concord, N. C. (a)
Geo. V. Fulp, No. 54, Kernersville, N. C.
U. M. Gillikin, Goldsboro, N. C.
N. L. Eure, Greeensboro, N. C.

(a) Indicates parties absent.

State Councilor then instructed the Secretary to proceed with the reading of the minutes of the last Session. After a few lines were read Bro. L. D. Mendenhall moved to adopt the minutes as printed. Motion agreed to.

The Credential Committee was called upon for report and made the following:

REPORT OF CREDENTIAL COMMITTEE.

Representatives.	Officers and P. C's.
CAPITAL CITY, NO. 1.	
A. B. Dew	L. R. Norris
Grover C. Glenn	
Edwin W. Yates	
TAR HEEL, NO. 2.	
N. M. Hill	
W. F. Green	
L. L. Tilley	
LIBERTY, NO. 3.	
W. T. Stewart	
S. J. Bennett	
W. H. Lanier	
UNION, NO. 4.	
B. M. Bennett	
W. A. Jones	
ASHEVILLE, NO. 6.	
Z. W. Reynolds	
KNOTTS ISLAND, NO. 7.	
J. L. Bowden	
CAROLINA, NO. 9.	
C. T. Somers	C. L. Sands
J. A. Fetzer	W. T. Wooten
	J. R. Joyce
McADENVILLE, NO. 10.	
W. B. Roberts	
HOPE MILLS, NO. 11.	
A. A. Davis	
DILWORTH, NO. 12.	
R. L. Simmons	A. V. Sellars
	L. A. Gable

Representatives.	Officers and P. C's.

GREENSBORO, NO. 13.

W. G. Simpson
W. K. Hartsell

SALEM, NO. 14.

F. D. Voss	J. E. Fry
J. B. Craver	C. H. Smith
H. H. Krites	

CAPE FEAR, NO. 15.

E. J. H. Kennedy

WINONA, NO. 18.

W. M. Daniels
K. A. Lentz
D. J. Butler

FAIRVIEW, NO. 19.

R. H. Money	Geo. W. Blum
D. J. Hanes	C. W. Snyder
J. W. Snyder	C. C. Cash

CENTERVILLE, NO. 20.

L. C. McKaughan
D. C. Butner
M. F. Masten

LEXINGTON, NO. 21.

C. L. Leonard
W. H. Raker
Robt. Disher

MT. PLEASANT, NO. 22

Geo. A. Boger	J. L. Lefler
L. A. Lipe	A. W. Moose

GUILFORD, NO. 23.

J. M. Hilliard
A. F. Moore
J. O. Conor

Representatives.	Officers and P. C's.
NEWTON, NO. 24.	
W. T. Hoyle	J. D. Andrew
CANNONSVILLE, NO. 25.	
C. F. Williams	
T. L. Chaney	
C. A. Isenhour	
SALISBURY, NO. 26.	
D. L. Sides	M. F. Hatcher
C. M. Barger	
J. C. Kesler	
TROPHY, NO. 29.	
Lewis H. Jones	
RANDLEMAN, NO. 31	
J. H. Hinshaw	
Edd Mason	
BELEWS CREEK, NO. 32.	
A. Y. Fuller	
NORTH STATE, NO. 34.	
F. S. Cheek	
Otis White	
J. G. Rogers	
WAKE FOREST, NO. 35.	
Roy H. Mitchell	
Dr. C. E. Brewer	
GRAHAM, NO. 36.	
T. C. Moon	
John A. Webster	
E. SALISBURY, NO. 38.	
J. F. Hopkins	
G. O. Klutz	

Representatives.	Officers and P. C's.
GOLDSBORO, NO. 39.	
R. L. Hill	
J. E. Spears	
T. A. Henley	
WILSON, NO. 40.	
A. S. Barnes	
T. P. Cobb	
H. T. Thomas	
ROCKY MOUNT, NO. 41.	
W. G. Cherry	
J. W. Moore	
T. C. Rowland	
PIEDMONT, NO. 43.	
M. G. Crouch	
G. A. Thomason	
BURKEMONT, NO. 44.	
W. M. Shuford	
J. L. Nelson	
ALEXANDER, NO. 46.	
A. M. Matthewson	
L. O. Teague	
STATESVILLE, NO. 47.	
W. L. Williams	
S. H. Kankle	
J. S. Alexander	
GEN. LEE, NO. 48.	
W. H. Smith	J. W. Maddox
E. G. Cheek	
FOREST HILL, NO. 49.	
J. W. Cline	J. B. Mills
Buford Cranfill	S. H. Teder
Fred J. Mills	

Representatives. **Officers and P. C's.**

KERNERSVILLE, NO. 54.

Geo. W. Echols
A. N. Linville

WALNUT CREEK, NO. 55.

G. B. Phipps

SILOAM, NO. 57.

B. N. Whitaker

WORTH BAGLEY, NO. 60.

B. S. Sawyer

HENRIETTA, NO. 61.

J. L. DeBrule

JEFF DAVIS, NO. 63.

W. E. Yopp
B. F. Brittain, Jr.
Woodus Kellum

HERO, NO. 65.

W. E. Deal
L. W. Safriet

SAXAPAHAW, NO. 66.

W. F. Dobson

GEORGE WASHINGTON, NO. 67.

Edward Register
A. W. Branch
J. T. Eagle

GASTONIA, NO. 68.

M. E. McKnight
Jno. G. Carpenter
O. R. Hoffman

S. S. Morris
W. P. Upton
C. M. Nolen
G. R. Miller
B. F. Ormand

Representatives.	Officers and P. C's.
VIRGIN SPRINGS, NO. 69.	
J. R. Washam	
SMITH RIVER, NO. 71.	
W. H. Owens	
BLUE RIDGE, NO. 73.	
R. V. Deyerle	
W. J. Jones	
S. H. Warren	
SPENCER, NO. 74.	
L. A. Parks	D. L. Parker
C. W. Crowell	
MORRISVILLE, NO. 75.	
W. L. Page	
TROJAN, NO. 77.	
T. N. Harris	
LENOIR, NO. 78.	
J. C. Heath	
J. F. Brown	
RURAL HALL, NO. 79.	
J. F. Miller	
SOUTHSIDE, NO. 80.	
J. B. Crouch	
L. M. Craver	
KEYSTONE, NO. 81.	
Lexie Davis	J. J. Phoenix
C. P. Scott	
B. F. Touchstone	
FRIENDSHIP, NO. 82.	
W. I. Hatley	W. A. Hatley
I. W. Hatley	

Representatives. **Officers and P. C's.**

BELWOOD, NO. 84.

Robert Short
F. B. Weaver

ELK PARK, NO. 85.

T. C. Hicks

MOORESVILLE, NO. 89.

M. S. Mayhew
A. W. Colson

PARK, NO 90.

W. T. Garris
D. A. Holtzclaw
T. C. Ritch
F. S. Ritch
T. A. House
S. A. Yandle
W. T. House

STOKESDALE, NO. 91.

J. C. Preston
A. H. Williams

SHOAL, NO. 92.

C. W. Tiller
C. T. W. Smith

GOLD HILL, NO. 94.

J. W. Honeycutt

OAK RIDGE, NO. 95.

W. J. Stafford

FRENCH BROAD, NO. 97.

I. M. Teague

FRED GREEN, NO. 98.

J. L. Kirkland, Jr.
E. W. Lowe
W. E. Stanley
E. C. Gunter
C. D. Green

Representatives. **Officers and P. C's.**

FAITH, NO. 100.

H. T. Hess

COPELAND, NO. 101.

E. E. Snow W. M. Wood
J. Luther Wood

SMITHFIELD, NO. 102.

J. D. Parker
J. W. Setzer

MT. OLIVE, NO. 103.

J. R. Joyner
T. Eldridge

VANDEMERE, NO. 110.

U. C. Holton

SANFORD, NO. 111.

E. E. Woodell

TARBORO, NO. 113.

O. R. Pollard

TOISNOT, NO 115.

Chas. E. Watson

FRANKLINTON, NO. 120.

R. D. Collins

WAKE, NO. 125.

W. D. Jones

ROCKINGHAM, NO. 131.

W. H. Covington

RHODISS, NO. 133.

W. R. Icard J. C. Harrill

Representatives. **Officers and P. C's.**

KENLY, NO. 136.

S. M. Durham

RUTHERFORDTON, NO. 138.

J. B. Carpenter

CLIFFSIDE, NO. 139.

O. A. Smith

CAROLEEN, NO. 140.

J. S. Hawkins

CANTON, NO. 142.

S. W. Smathers

SHOTWELL, NO. 148.

L. P. Campbell
Joe Fitchett

ALBEMARLE, NO. 153.

A. L. McDaniel

J. T. Cole
J. D. Calloway

VANCE, NO. 162

J. S. Rose
C. Deloatch

CARTHAGE, NO. 165.

J. K. Roberts

GARNER, NO. 166.

A. J. Bryan

TROUTMAN, NO. 168.

G. M. Young

W. C. Perry

RAGSDALE, NO. 169.

J. D. Adams

Representatives. **Officers and P. C's.**

ROCKWELL, NO. 170.

C. A. Wilson
G. H. Peeler

SUMMERFIELD, NO. 174.

W. J. Roberson

GLENCOE, NO. 175.

John Troulinger

SPRING HOPE, NO. 176.

J. H. Williams

GIBSONVILLE, NO. 181.

J. F. Haney

CRESCENT, NO. 184.

W. H. Earnhardt

STONY POINT, NO. 188.

J. W. Sims

ELON, NO. 190.

J. W. Ingle

WASHINGTON, NO. 191.

J. W. Lockamon

HOLLIS, NO. 192.

L. C. Price

WAKEFIELD, NO. 197.

H. P. Gill

LOGANS STORE, NO. 198.

J. F. Philbeck

Representatives. **Officers and P. C's.**

WENDELL, NO. 200.

J. A. Wall
R. H. Biggs

NASHVILLE, NO. 201.

G. C. Collins

BUFFALO, NO. 202.

B. H. Price
W. C. Wicker

ROLESVILLE, NO. 204.

J. B. Edwards

MIDWAY, NO. 205.

J. M. Tomberlin

M. T. Stallings
R. O. Furgerson

PILOT, NO. 206.

Henry R. Williamson
T. M. Phillips

MEBANE, NO. 208.

W. T. Riggs
J. A. Iseley

CEDAR, NO. 210.

W. L. Craven

WALNUT COVE, NO. 211.

B. F. Johnson
W. L. Vaughan

LEICESTER, NO. 212.

J. M. Carver

RANDOLPH, NO. 215.

N. L. Caudle
C. L. Amick

UNITY, NO. 219.

R. A. Beck
W. H. Stone

Representatives. **Officers and P. C's.**

CHATHAM, NO. 220.

A. T. Holleman J. F. Council

HOLLY SPRINGS, NO. 221.

W. L. Price

HICKORY GROVE, NO. 224.

A. L. Phillips

WHITE OAK, NO. 225.

Edgar Weaver
G. W. Foster

MOCKSVILLE, NO. 226.

F. A. Foster
J. A. Daniels

MONBO, NO. 227.

J. Will Brown

WEST CONCORD, NO. 229

D. A. Ross

ROGERS, NO. 232.

B. I. Brogden

ROCKY CROSS, NO. 233.

O. N. Bryant

ENTERPRISE, NO. 235.

W. T. Perryman
L. E. Hartman

MIDDLESEX, NO. 236.

J. W. Driver
K. L. Liles

APEX, NO. 238.

T. B. Miller

Representatives. **Officers and P. C's.**

AUBURN, NO. 240.

E. T. Ferrell

KANNAPOLIS, NO. 242.

J. A. Winecoff
J. L. Towell

CHERRYVILLE, NO. 243.

W. P. Styers

MT. ULLA, NO. 251.

R. L. Moore

CARAWAY, NO. 255.

W. M. Steed J. H. Milliken

ROANOKE, NO. 259.

B. G. Crisp

SANDY HILL, NO. 263.

H. S. Pearce

BROADWAY, NO. 269.

B. B. Wilson

BUCKHORN, NO. 271.

Thos. Barnes

YOUNGSVILLE, NO. 273.

B. G. Mitchell
S. E. Winston

ROUGEMONT, NO. 275.

G. C. Tilley

NEW HOPE, NO. 278.

G. E. Vannoy

Representatives.	Officers and P. C's.
PILOT MOUNTAIN, NO. 282.	
Jno. P. Fulk	
MOUNTAIN VIEW, NO. 283.	
R. M. Covington	
CASWELL, NO. 287.	
J. F. Lewis	
GOLDSTON, NO. 288.	
W. H. Garner	
JEFFERSON, NO. 290.	
J. M. Yarbrough	
BEAR CREEK, NO. 291.	
Chas. F. Leber	F. I. Dry Wm. M. Cruse
OAK FOREST, NO. 292	
J. W. Webb	
REEDS, NO. 293.	
C. W. Lanning Frank L. Mock	
OPHIR, NO. 294.	
E. G. Dennis	N. W. Davis W. L. Thayer
FUQUAY SPRINGS, NO. 295.	
J. F. Ragan C. A. Ballentine	
MAYODAN, NO. 298.	
J. F. Roach	
GERMANTON, NO. 299.	
T. J. Cumbie	
SHILOH, NO. 300.	
E. H. Bird	

Representatives.	Officers and P. C's.
MONCURE, NO. 302.	
C. D. Wilkie	
COLERIDGE, NO. 303.	
L. A. Craven	
RUFFIN, NO. 304.	
B. L. Blackwell L. F. Warren	
GLOVER, NO. 305.	
L. F. Warren	
DEEP RIVER, NO. 306.	
J. K. Cole	
TRINITY, NO. 307.	
Bruce Craven	H. C. Royals W. C. Massey
WALLBURG, NO. 309.	
J. L. Reece	
EDGECOMBE, NO. 311.	
Dr. Don Williams	
PINKNEY, NO. 312.	
F. L. Hooks	
BONLEE, NO. 315.	
C. M. Webster	
COKESBURY, NO. 316.	
J. M. Ragland	
SWIFT CREEK, NO. 319.	
R. C. Weatherspoon	

Representatives. **Officers and P. C's.**

ROCKY RIVER, NO. 321.

M. W. Sanford

SOUND SIDE, NO. 323.

Harry Walker

BILTMORE, NO. 324.

E. F. Presley
J. P. McMinn

SEAGROVE, NO. 327.

W. C. Garner

SILK HOPE, NO. 328.

J. W. Lindley

WHITE HILL, NO. 329.

A. McG. Jackson

GRANITE QUARRY, NO. 332.

E. L. Lyerly P. H. Lyerly

MILLBROOK, NO. 335.

C. A. Richardson

PINE HALL, NO. 336.

J. S. Gant

BALSAM, NO. 339.

W. M. Sutton M. M. Hannah

PLEASANT GROVE, NO. 340.

Chas. H. Maner

LINEBERRY, NO. 342.

A. M. Allred

Representatives. **Officers and P. C's.**

ANSONIAN, NO. 343.

Chas. W. Poplin

POMONA MILLS, NO. 345.

G. C. Putmun

MECHANICSVILLE, NO. 347.

J. E. Copple

HIGHS, NO. 349.

E. C. Griffin

ROYAL, NO. 350.

Dr. F. Green

WINFALL, NO. 352.

G. W. Godfrey

CHALYBEATE SPRINGS, NO. 356.

O. S. Bordeaux

NORWOOD, NO. 363.

N. B. Baldwin

GUMB POND, NO. 367.

W. H. Brown

WADESBORO, NO. 369.

Jno. W. Gulledge

ANSONVILLE, NO. 370.

A. B. Wheles

WAYNESVILLE, NO. 373.

T. L. Bramlett

SELMA, NO. 374.

D. H. Terrell

Representatives.	Officers and P. C's.
TRANSYLVANIA, NO. 376.	
E. C. Neill	
GLOUCESTER, NO. 379.	
A. N. Collins	
EFLAND, NO. 383.	
J. E. Taylor	
DAN RIVER, NO. 387.	
L. J. Whitlock	S. F. Nix I. P. Davis
HURDLE MILLS, NO. 389.	
Jno. E. Long	
EARL, NO. 391.	
J. A. Kennett	
SOUTHMONT, NO. 393.	
S. A. Warfford	
PLEASANT GARDEN, NO. 395.	
J. P. Weathersly	
MACEDONIA, NO. 396.	
T. J. Caudle	
S. STATESVILLE, NO. 399.	
W. A. Houlthouser J. E. Fesperman	
ORANGE GROVE, NO. 400.	
E. N. Cates	
HAMLET, NO. 402.	
E. F. Chisholm	

Representatives. Officers and P. C's.

PRINCETON, NO. 404.

E. W. Eason

WHITE CROSS, NO. 405.

G. Ed Copeland

HIDDENITE, NO. 408.

W. C. Lackey

CATAWBA, NO. 409.

Z. V. Leonard

ALBERTA, NO. 410.

M. W. Sparrow

MOMEYER, NO. 416.

W. A. Baines

MAGNOLIA, NO. 421.

J. D. Bissett

PEACHTREE, NO. 423.

B. H. Edwards

EMPIRE, NO. 425.

L. J. Hunter

PINE FOREST, NO. 431.

J. N. Aldridge

STAR, NO. 432.

W. S. Martin Robert Gibson

RICHFIELD, NO. 433.

M. D. Brooks L. O. Ritchie

SHELBY, NO. 436.

B. O. Hamrick

Representatives.	Officers and P. C's.
HARPERS X ROADS, NO. 437.	
Benton F. Andrews	
WENTWORTH, NO. 438.	
Numa R. Reid	
SANDY PLAINS, NO. 440.	
W. B. Connelly	
HAGWOOD, NO. 441.	
W. R. Young	
PAW CREEK, NO. 444.	
W. L. Baker	C. F. Alexander
HARMONY, NO. 445.	
F. B. Gaither	
CLINGMAN, NO. 446.	
M. W. Green	
COOL SPRINGS, NO. 449.	
W. F. Reece	
SANDY RIDGE, NO. 456.	
W. O. Idol	
LITTLE RIVER, NO. 457.	
G. A. Hodge	
MICRO, NO. 458.	
Dr. M. Hinnant	
CANE CREEK, NO. 459.	
J. C. Guthrie	
W. STATESVILLE, NO. 460.	
Zeb V. Long	

Representatives. **Officers and P. C's.**

STEELES MILLS, NO. 461.

James F. Hicks

LILESVILLE, NO. 462.

J. A. Sharp

It was moved that the report be accepted and the Committee be continued for further duty during the Session. Motion carried. The Committee through its Chairman, Bro. A. H. Mooneyham, reported Bro. J. W. Sims of No. 188 without Credentials. On motion he was admitted as a representative. Bro. C. D. Green of No. 98 who was a former member of the State Council and without Credentials, on motion was admitted to this State Council without Credentials. The State Councilor appointed this following Committees:

GOOD OF THE ORDER:

Bros. Woodus Kellum, J. E. Spears and T. G. Cobb.

ON OFFICERS REPORTS:

Bro. Walter Clark, Dr. Don Williams and Dr. F. Green.

ON LARGEST GAINS:

Bro. J. W. Sechrest, B. G. Mitchell and N. R. Reid.

Bro. Chas. E. Brewer then moved the hours of the Session be as follows:

Meet 9 A. M., adjourn 12:30 P. M.
Meet 2 P. M., adjourn 5 P. M.
Meet 8 P. M., adjourn at pleasure.

Motion agreed to.

Bro. D. W. Sorrell of No. 2 moved to go into nomination of Officers. Motion agreed to. Bro. Sorrell further moved that the election of Officers be held at 3:30 P. M. which was agreed to. Bro. Numa R. Reid then moved that the speeches on nomination of Officers be as follows: For Vice Councilor not over five minutes and not over two minutes for all other Officers. Motion agreed to.

Bro. W. B. Duttera was recognized and placed in nomination, Bro. W. A. Cooper for Councilor, Bro. D. W. Cobb of No. 39 moved that the nomination for Councilor be closed. Motion agreed to.

Judge G. H. Hastings was recognized and placed in nomination Bro. H. O. Sapp of No. 19 for Vice Councilor. Bro. L. D. Mendenhall was recognized and placed in nomination Bro. S. F. Nicks of No. 387 for Vice Councilor. Bro. J. R. Joyce was recognized and placed in nomination, Bro. J. M. Sharp of No. 9 for Vice Councilor. Bro. E. R. Preston was recognized and placed in nomination Bro. C. F. Alexander of No. 444 for Vice Councilor. There was a motion to close the nominations for Vice Councilor. Motion agreed to.

The next office was that of Treasurer. Bro. L. D. Mendenhall placed in nomination the present incumbent, Bro. George V. Fulp of No. 54. On motion the nomination for Treasurer was closed.

For Conductor the following nominations were made:

H. O. Sapp of No. 19 nominated C. L. Sands of No. 9.
W. E. Andrews of No. 200 nominated Bruce Craven of No. 307
J. D. Andrew of No. 24 nominated J. G. Rogers of No. 34.

Nominations for Conductor was declared closed and the next office was that of Warden.

The following nominations were made:

D. W. Sorrell of No. 2 nominated W. D. Stanley of No. 98.
Zeb V. Long of No. 460 nominated J. G. Carpenter of No. 68.

Nominations for Warden were declared closed, and nominations for Inside Sentinel were then gone into.

B. G. Crisp of No. 259 nominated J. E. Spears of No. 39.
Ed Mason of No. 31 nominated N. W. Davis of No. 294.
F. J. Mills of No. 49 nominated B. Cranfill of No. 49.
J. B. Craver of No. 14 nominated C. V. Tally of No. 224.
N. L. Eure of No. 13 nominated W. E. Foster of No. 225.

On motion nominations for Inside Sentinel were closed.

For Outside Sentinel the following nominations were made:

L. D. Mendenhall of No. 31 nominated J. M. Ingle of No. 190.
K. A. Lentz of No. 18 nominated C. M. C. Barger of No. 26.
C. L. Leonard of No. 21 nominated Robt. Fisher of No. 21.
J. C. Kesler of No. 26 nominated W. M. Ruth of No. 18.
Woodus Kellum of No. 63 nominated B. F. Brittain of No. 63.
S. J. Bennett of No. 3 nominated T. C. Rowland of No. 41.

On motion the nominations for Outside Sentinel were closed and nominations for Chaplain gone into.

Bro. W. A. Jones of No. 4 nominated Bro. J. M. Hilliard of No. 23 for Chaplain. Motion to close nominations agreed to and the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot of the State Council for Bro. Hilliard for Chaplain for the ensuing term.

The next in order was the election of a place for the Meeting in 1916. Bro. T. A. Henly placed in nomination the City of Goldsboro. The following communications were then read by the Secretary:

WINSTON-SALEM BOARD OF TRADE

Winston-Salem, N. C., August 16th, 1915.

State Council,
Jr. O. U. A. M.
Charlotte, N. C.

Gentlemen:—

We understand that the local representatives of your splendid organization will extend a formal invitation to have your next annual Convention held in this City.

We wish to endorse this invitation with all the cordiality possible. I feel certain that this organization and all the citizens of our City will esteem it an honor and a privilege to entertain an organization of such high and noble ideals as the Jr. O. U. A. M. represents, and we hope that you will give favorable consideration to the invitation that will be extended to you by our local representatives.

Very truly yours,
J. L. LUDLOW, President.

Goldsboro, N. C., Aug. 17th, 1915.

To the Officers and Members of the
State Council of Jr. O. U. A. M.,
Charlotte, N. C.

Gentlemen:

We the Mayor and Board of Aldermen of the City of Goldsboro wish to extend to your honorable body a cordial invitation to hold your next annual session in our City. You will be accorded a hearty welcome should you decide to meet here and we feel that you will be pleased with our City.

Trusting to hear in the near future that you are coming to Goldsboro in 1916 we remain

Yours very truly,
JOHN R. HIGGINS, Mayor.

Goldsboro, N. C., Aug. 16, 1915.

State Council of J. O. U. R.,
Charlotte, N. C.

Gentlemen:—

Allow me to call your attention to the fact that the people of Goldsboro would be delighted to have you meet in our city next year.

Very truly yours,
DURHAM HOSIERY MILLS NO. 5,
G. C. Johnson, Supt.

Goldsboro, N. C., Aug. 16th, 1915.

State Council, Jr. O. U. A. M.

Gentlemen:—

Magnolia Camp W. O. W. at its regular meeting tonight unanimously requests that State Council Jr. O. U. A. M. hold its annual meeting 1916 in Goldsboro. We stand ready to give you a royal welcome.

REV. D. W. ARNOLD,
HON. GEO. E. HOOD,
CAPT. JOHN DOUGHERTY.

Goldsboro, N. C., Aug. 17, 1915.

J. E. Spears,
Care Grand Lodge Junior Order,
Charlotte, N. C.

Odd Fellows, Pythians, and Masons extend you a cordial invitation to hold your nineteen sixteen convention in Goldsboro.

C. G. SMITH.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF GOLDSBORO

Goldsboro, N. C., Aug. 16, 1915.

Mr. T. A. Henley, Representative,
Jr. O. U. A. M. Convention,
Charlotte, North Carolina.

Dear Sir:—

This organization representing over two hundred business men extends to your Order a most hearty and cordial invitation to hold your convention in this city.

The transportation facilities of Goldsboro are on a par with

any city in the South, we have three splendid first class hotels which assure ample lodging for every one, and it goes without saying a "rousing good time is absolutely guaranteed."

Goldsboro wants you, Goldsboro wants just such a body of men as constitutes the membership of your Order and Goldsboro has just got to have that next convention.

Trusting you will succeed in securing the session, I am,

Very sincerely yours,

M. R. BEAMON,

Commercial Secretary.

There was a motion to close the nomination for place of Meeting. Motion agreed to. Secretary was instructed to cast the entire ballot of State Council for Goldsboro for the next place of Meeting.

Bro. Jno. F. Reynolds asked information from State Councilor as to election of Assistant Secretary, whether or not his election should be annually. After some discussion it was decided that the election should be annually. Bro. Reynolds then nominated Bro. Bruce Craven of No. 307. Bro. N. D. Parker of No. 102 nominated Bro. J. D. Setzer of No. 102. Bro. Edward Register of No. 67 nominated Bro. I. P. Davis of No. 387, after which nominations closed.

P. S. C., Chas. E. Brewer was then recognized and he requested that State Councilor permit him to introduce to the State Council the National Officers who were present, and he called each to the stage as follows giving their duties. National Councilor, C. B. Webb, National Vice Councilor Jno. H. Noyes, National Secretary, Martin M. Woods, also Bro. J. S. Wilson, State Council Secretary of Lancaster, South Carolina. All were given the honors of the State Council.

Bro. W. M. Ruth of No. 18 was then recognized and made a short talk on patronizing American Institutions while in Charlotte as well as in their daily life, but having particular reference to hotels and cafes during the present session.

It was then moved and carried that the State Council adjourn. State Councilor declared the Council adjourned until 2:00 P. M.

WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON, AUGUST 18, 1915.

State Councilor Paul Jones called the Council to order at 2:00 P. M. assisted by State Vice Councilor W. A. Cooper. Bro. Hilliard of No. 23 conducted Devotional Exercises.

The following resolution was presented:

RESOLUTION.

Resolved: That we hereby urge our State Council to establish a monthly Junior Order paper for the benefit of our Order in this south land and especially for the Junior news of this State. Adopted by this Meeting for the 17th District at Belmont, N. C., July 17th, 1915.

C. M. NOLEN, Dept.

It was moved and carried that the resolution be referred to the Committee on Good of the Order. The Committee on Good of the Order subsequently reported as follows:

The Committee on Good of the Order reports the above resolution favorably.

WOODUS KELLUM, Chm.

It was moved by National Councilor Webb that the matter be referred to the Executive Board to report to next State Council. Motion carried.

National Councilor C. B. Webb introduced Bro. J. L. Burnett, Congressman from Alabama, who has incessantly worked for the passage of Immigration Bills in the Halls of Congress. Bro. Burnett made a short interesting speech for a few minutes and suggested that he would give the real live stuff at the park.

The Secretary then read an amendment to the National Constitution for the consideration of the State Council.

Philadelphia, Pa., July 22nd, 1915.

To the State Secretaries of the Jr. O. U. A. M.

Dear Sirs and Brothers:

At the Session of the National Council of the Junior Order of United American Mechanics of the United States of America, held at Cedar Point, Ohio, June 15th, 16th, 17th, 1915, the following amendment to the National Council Constitution was favorably acted upon:

Will you please see that it is brought up at the next Ses-

sion of your State Council and action taken on the same in accordance with Article XVI. of the Constitution relating to Amendments, which is as follows:

ARTICLE XVI.

Amendments.

Section 1. A proposal, or proposals, to amend this Constitution, may be presented to the National Council at any regular meeting thereof, in such manner as may be prescribed by law. Such proposal, or proposals, may be taken under consideration and voted upon at such regular meeting, the vote to be as by yeas and nays, and to be entered upon the Journal. A majority of the members of the National Council present and voting in favor of adoption, the said proposed amendment or amendments shall be immediately transmitted by the National Secretary to the State Secretary of the several State Councils, and shall be by the National Secretary caused to be published in the several papers of the Order. It shall be the duty of each State Secretary to present such proposed amendment or amendments to the first regular session of his State Council following their receipt by him and the State Council shall before adjournment, consider and vote upon the same, which vote shall be taken by yeas and nays and entered upon the Journal. A majority of the State Councils voting for or against said proposed amendment or amendments shall be counted the same number of votes as the State Council has National Representatives in the National Council for or against the same. Immediately upon action being taken hereof by the State Council, the State Councilor shall sign, cause to be sealed and attested by the State Secretary and transmitted to the National Secretary, a full return of the result of said vote. Upon the receipt by the National Secretary of returns from a sufficient number of State Councils to disclose the fact that a majority of the votes cast have voted in favor of the adoption of any proposed amendment to the National Constitution, he shall accordingly inform the National Councilor, who shall, under the seal of the National Council, attested by the National Secretary, promulgate the same by proclamation to be published and transmitted to the several State Councils, whereupon the said proposed amendment shall be and become a part of the National Constitution in full force and effect.

The amendment is as follows:

Amending Article VII, Section 2, so that it shall read when amended as follows:

Section 2. The National Council shall be composed of all Past National Councilors in good standing, all Past State Councilors in good standing, who shall have attained that honor prior to July 1st, 1901, of all Officers of the National Council who may have been duly elected and installed.

Of all members of Permanent Committees, one representative from each State Council where the membership is less than five hundred, one additional Representative up to fifteen hundred members, or a majority fraction thereof.

One additional up to five thousand members, or a majority fraction thereafter.

One Representative from each State or Territory, under the jurisdiction of the National Council, wherein the membership is less than five hundred members, and one additional Representative where the membership is fifteen hundred or a majority fraction thereof.

I earnestly desire to call your attention to the changes in this amendment from the Laws as they now exist.

In the third Paragraph, the following has been omitted, "AND ONE ADDITIONAL FOR EVERY FIVE THOUSAND MEMBERS OR A MAJORITY FRACTION THEREOF, THEREAFTER."

The adoption of this amendment would debar the larger States for "One additional for every five thousand members or a majority fraction thereof, thereafter," and would reduce the maximum representation from any State to three, regardless of the number in said State over 2501.

It would reduce Pennsylvania from ten to three, North Carolina and Ohio from nine to three, Maryland from eight to three, Kentucky from five to three, and South Carolina and Tennessee from four to three Representatives.

The change in the last paragraph is as follows: The present Law reads, "One Representative from each State under the jurisdiction of the National Council wherein there are at least four Councils in good standing."

The Amendment reads, "One Representative from each State or Territory, under the jurisdiction of the National Council, wherein the membership is LESS THAN FIVE

HUNDRED, and one additional where the membership is fifteen hundred or a majority fraction thereof.''

On our present membership this amendment would operate to take about twenty-seven Representatives from the seven larger States and add about nine Representatives to the various smaller States.

This would give every State or Territory where the Councils are under the jurisdiction of the National Council one Representative, even though they had only one Council with a membership of twenty.

I would suggest that this be given careful attention, before action is taken.

With continued esteem and best wishes, I am fraternally yours,

In the Bonds of V. L. and P.,
MARTIN M. WOODS,
National Secretary.

National Councilor Webb was recognized and made an explanation as to the amendment and moved that the matter be voted upon when ballotting for candidates and that a yea and nay vote be take on roll call. Motion carried. The vote on the resolution was as follows: Ayes 0. Nays 326.

RESOLUTION.

Resolved, That all officers' reports hereafter be printed not later than ten days prior to the convening of the Annual Session of the State Council Jr. O. U. A. M., and that the State Secretary be and he is hereby directed, authorized and empowered to forward, immediately thereafter and before the annual meeting of said State Council, a copy of said printed officers' reports to all officers, Committeemen, national representatives and all accredited representatives from Subordinate Councils to the State Council.

Signed D. W. SORRELL.

On motion the resolution was referred to the Committee on Good of the Order who subsequently reported as follows:

The Committee on Good of the Order recommends that this resolution do pass.

Signed WOODUS KELLUM, Chm.

It was moved by Bro. J. R. Joyce that this resolution be recommitted at next State Council Meeting. Motion agreed to.

RESOLUTION.

Whereas this State Council, at its 1914 session at Durham, appropriated the sum of $200.00 for the furnishing of a room, set apart by the trustees, in a dormitory at the National Orphan's Home at Tiffin, Ohio, and

Wheeras, the room, designated and assigned to be furnished as provided in said resolution, is a very large and attractive room, and is not sufficiently furnished for the purposes for which the said room must be used, and

Whereas, it is the sense of this State Council that the said sum of $200.00 heretofore appropriated, has been properly and wisely spent;

Now, therefore, be it resolved by this State Council that the sum of $300.00, or so much thereof as may be necessary in the discretion of Dr. Chas. E. Brewer, one of the trustees of said Home, be and the said sum is hereby appropriated from the general funds of this State Council to be used to more fully and completely furnish the room herein before mentioned and known and designated as the room furnished by the State Council of North Carolina; that the said sum shall be paid by proper voucher, to Dr. Chas. E. Brewer, to be used by him as herein directed; and that the said Dr. Chas. E. Brewer be requested to make written report, at the next regular Session of this State Council, of all his transactions in the expenditure of said sum hereby appropriated.

D. W. SORRELL.

It was moved and carried that this resolution be referred to the Committee on Good of the Order. Bro. Bruce Craven was recognized and asked what kind of a room in a home that called for $500.00 to furnish and requested that some explanation be given as to what same was used for, etc. National Councilor Webb then called on P. S. C., Brewer who advised that this room was a very large one, probably 30 by 40 feet for which the State Council last year donated $200.00 for furniture and same was used as an assembly, or Committee Room. The Committe on Good of the Order subsequently reported as follows:

Reported favorably by Committee on Good of the Order.

WOODUS KELLUM, Chm.

It was finally moved and agreed to that the resolution be adopted.

RESOLUTION.

Whereas there is a growing anxiety on the part of the Jr. O. U. A. M. that our public school system should be protected and given its rightful place as our forefathers intended it to have.

And whereas in the arrangement alphabetically of the towns of our state, the name of St. Mary's College, Roman Catholic, has first place in the list of Educational Institutions, compiled by Prof. Eugene C. Brooks and Wm. D. Carmical; and whereas the Jr. O. U. A. M. N. C. disdain this arrangement. Therefore, be it resolved, that this District Council recommend each Subordinate Council be called upon to instruct its delegates to the State Council to use their best efforts to the end that Dodges Comparative Geography, The North Carolina edition be discarded from our Public Schools or the educational institutions be so arranged as not to give under prominence it already has.

Signed, D. W. ARNOLD,
Councilor Com. No. 39.
R. G. MAXWELL,
Senior Council No. 78.
T. A. HENLY,
Goldsboro Council No. 39.

On motion the resolution was referred to the Committee on Good of the Order who subsequently reported as follows:

Committee on Good of the Order recommends that this resolution be referred to the Legislative Committee.

WOODUS KELLUM, Chm.

On motion the report of Committee on Good of the Order was adopted.

REPORT.

To the State Council Jr. O. U. A. M., of North Carolina:

The Committee appointed at the last annual meeting of the State Council to investigate the matter of establishing a Home

for the old and indigent members of the Order, begs leave to report as follows:

That your committee has given consideration to the resolution above mentioned and introduced at the last session of the State Council; that your committee is of the opinion that this is not an opportune time to make any recommendations as to the advisability of establishing a home for the old and indigent members; that business conditions generally are depressed; and that for the reasons herein stated your committee recommends that no action be taken on the said resolution at this session of the State Council.

Signed, JOHN J. PHOENIX, Chm.
R. H. FULGHUM,
D. W. SORRELL.

Charlotte, N. C., Aug. 18, 1915.

There was a motion to adopt the report as presented. It was moved to amend by continuing the Committee. A vote was taken on the amendment and defeated. The original motion was then put before the House and carried thereby adopting the report of the Committee.

At this point Bro. Jno. H. Noyes, National Vice Councilor was introduced by P. S. C., Chas. E. Brewer and made a splendid speech on the subject of Immigration for forty-five minutes, which was indeed instructive and enjoyed by all members of the State Council.

The time having arrived for election of Officers the State Councilor appointed the following officers to hold the election:

For Judge—P. S. C., N. L. Eure of No. 23.
Tellers—Bro. R. H. Fulghum, T. C. Hicks, J. L. Nelson.
Clerks—Bros. W. G. Cherry and J. C. Kesler.

Judge Eure took the chair and appointed the following additional clerks and tellers: Bros. A. N. Linville, Numa R. Reid, J. W. Gulledge, J. E. Fesperman, Geo. V. Fulp and Zeb. V. Long.

It was moved by Dr. Duttera of No. 26 that all candidates having no opposition be elected by acclamation and that Secretary cast the unanimous vote of the State Council for the following:

Bro. W. A. Cooper, Councilor.
Bro. Geo. V. Fulp, Treasurer.
Bro. J. M. Hilliard, Chaplain.

Place of Meeting, Goldsboro, N. C. The Secretary then cast the ballot as directed.

It was then moved and carried that the Tellers and Clerks retire to a private room adjoining the Hall and proceed to count the ballots.

Bro. Woodus Kellum was then called upon by a Committee composed of Bros. D. W. Cobb, L. D. Mendenhall and Woodus Kellum suggested by the members of the State Council to purchase a silver set for the retiring State Councilor (Paul Jones) to present same and he made a splendid speech of presentation, to which State Councilor Jones responded in one of his usual good talks. National Councilor, C. B. Webb then introduced Bro. Martin M. Woods, National Secretary who responded in quite an interesting manner and which was enjoyed by the entire State Council.

RESOLUTION.

Whereas, since the National Council enacted a law governing a transfer card. Therefore be it Resolved: That the State Council of North Carolina make an addition to our laws. When a brother transferred by card; after said brother has been duly admitted, the Council from which he transferred shall at once reimburse the brother for the over plus of dues, and if said brother has been a member for six months he shall become in good standing at once.

Respectfully submitted in V. L. & P.
G. W. FOSTER,
EDGAR WEAVER.

It was moved to refer to the Committee on Good of the Order. Motion agreed to. Subsequently the Committee reported as follows:

We recommend that this resolution be referred to the Law Committee with request for an immediate report.

WOODUS KELLUM, Chm.

It was found that the majority of the Committee was not present and the resolution was referred to the Judiciary.

The following was presented by Brother K. A. Lentz for amendment to subordinate constitution for Winona Council No. 18 Article 10, Section 2, page 119 starting in the Fifteenth

line, amendment to read as follows: "Any new member of the Order who shall become sick before becoming beneficiary may, or may not in the event of the continuation of the same illness receive benefits." On motion the matter was referred to the Good of the Order Committee who subsequently reported favorably and recommended that the amendment pass. On motion the recommendation of the Committee was adopted. It was then moved that the Committee on Good of the Order make their report on matters referred to them. Motion lost.

Bro. Bruce Craven then moved to adjourn until 9:00 A. M. tomorrow. Motion was declared out of the order by State Councilor. A motion was then made to adjourn until after the speaking tonight at Lakewood Park and that it immediately convene upon its return in the City Hall for completion of election. Motion agreed to and the State Councilor declared the Council adjourned.

WEDNESDAY NIGHT.

The Council met at 10:00 P. M. with Judge N. L. Eure in the chair. The election board reported as follows:

For Vice Councilor:

H. O. Sapp received 82 votes.
S. F. Nicks received 34 votes.
J. M. Sharp received 74 votes.
C. F. Alexander received 136 votes.

No one having received a majority of votes cast the name of Bro. Nicks was dropped and a new election ordered for Vice Councilor.

For Assistant Secretary:

Bruce Craven received 119 votes.
J. D. Setzer received 66 votes.
I. P. Davis received 141 votes.

No candidate having received a majority of votes the name of Bro. Setzer was dropped and a new election ordered for Assistant Secretary.

For Conductor:

C. L. Sands received 163 votes.
J. G. Rogers received 101 votes.

Bro. Sands having received a majority of votes cast was declared elected candidate for the ensuing term.

For Warden:

W. E. Stanley received 179 votes.
J. G. Carpenter received 141 votes.

Bro. Stanley having received a majority of votes was declared elected Warden for the ensuing term.

For Inside Sentinel:

J. E. Spears received 74 votes.
N. W. Davis received 41 votes.
B. Cranfill received 53 votes.
C. V. Tally received 92 votes.
W. E. Foster received 62 votes.

No one having received a majority of votes the name of Bro. Davis was dropped and a second ballot ordered.

For Outside Sentinel:

J. W. Ingle received 96 votes.
C. M. C. Barger received 61 votes.
Robt. Fisher received 15 votes.
W. M. Ruth received 19 votes.
B. F. Brittain received 110 votes.
T. C. Rowland received 24 votes.

No one having received a majority of ballots cast in this election a second ballot was ordered for Outside Sentinel, and the name of Bro. Fisher dropped. The judge ordered a ballot prepared when a second ballot was voted on roll call. After the voting the Election Officers were again requested to retire to the anti-room and count the ballots.

National Councilor C. B. Webb was now called upon to present to Paul Jones, State Councilor the Gold Emblem of the Order who did so in a short appropriate speech. Bro. Jones in accepting same made one of his touching speeches and stated that he would wear this the remainder of his life, and that the silver set which had been presented to him, he should take to his wife for her use.

On motion of Joyce the State Council proceeded to business. Bro. Clark was then recognized and offered the report from his Committee on the officers reports:

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON OFFICERS' REPORTS.

To the Officers and Members of the State Council, Jr. O. U. A. M.:

We, your Committee on Officers' Reports respectfully submit the following:

We have carefully read the reports of State Councilor, State Council Secretary, State Council Treasurer and State Judiciary.

The excellent report of our distinguished Councilor is a very modest statement of his works during the past year. He and his administration will be remembered for two great movements inaugurated by him. The vitalization of the District Meeting and the great movement to eliminate adult illiteracy.

Although not often recognized, the District Deputy is a very important administrative officer. Able and strong deputies make a great Order.

We therefore most heartily and cordially endorse the recommendation of the State Councilor that each District elect its own Deputy: That the expenses of the Deputies be paid by the State Council and that such Deputies be made members of the State Council; also, that more money be appropriated in the annual budget to pay the expenses of these Deputies in performing their duties. We urge the Council to adopt resolution carrying into effect these recommendations.

We approve the recommendation that the State Secretary be allowed sufficient money for a stenographer.

Too much praise cannot be given to the movement inaugurated by Bro. Jones to eliminate Adult Illiteracy in North Carolina. It has been approved by the press and the people from the mountains to the ocean. Education of the children means a better state in the next generation: Elimination of Adult Illiteracy means a greater state during this generation. It is too great a movement to be allowed to die. We, therefore, heartily urge that the recommendation that some person be employed to give his entire time to State Council matters be adopted. We urgently recommend that such person devote his entire time during the coming year in propagating the movement for moonlight schools and other methods for the Elimination of Adult Illiteracy.

The report of the State Council Secretary is in his usual careful and accurate manner.

The report of State Council Treasurer shows a balance of $36,627.45. Both reports should be carefully read.

The report of State Judiciary contains the opinions in cases coming before the Judiciary. They are clearly and cogently written.

Respectfully submitted,
WALTER CLARK, JR.
DONALD WILLIAMS,
DR. F. GREEN.

It was moved by Bro. Foster that report be acted upon by sections, amended by Joyce to adopt as a whole. After some discussion substitute was withdrawn and original motion was put and carried. National Councilor Webb then moved to reconsider motion just carried. Motion to reconsider agreed to. It was then moved by Webb to adopt report of Committee as a whole. Motion agreed to.

The Election Committee now returned and the Judge of Elections called for report which was made as follows:

Second ballot for Vice Councilor:

H. O. Sapp received 78 votes.
J. M. Sharp received 69 votes.
C. F. Alexander received 132 votes.

No one having received a majority of the votes cast the name of Bro. Sharp was ordered dropped and third ballot called for.

Second ballot for Asst. Secretary resulted as follows:

Bruce Craven received 109 votes.
I. P. Davis received 159 votes.

Bro. Davis having received a majority of the votes cast was declared duly elected.

Second ballot for Inside Sentinel:

J. E. Spears received 70 votes.
B. Cranfill received 46 votes.
C. V. Tally received 108 votes.
W. E. Foster received 41 votes.

There being no election the name of Bro. Cranfill was dropped and a third ballot ordered.

Second ballot for Outside Sentinel:

J. W. Ingle received 91 votes.
C. M. C. Barger received 40 votes.
W. M. Ruth received 3 votes.

B. F. Brittain received 120 votes.
T. C. Rowland received 18 votes.

No one having received a majority of votes cast the name of Bro. Ruth was ordered dropped and a third ballot cast.

Bro. H. O. Sapp of No. 19 in a short speech withdrew his name as candidate for Vice Councilor and moved to elect Bro. C. F. Alexander by acclamation. Motion agreed to. The State Secretary was instructed to cast the unanimous vote of State Council for Bro. Alexander for Vice Councilor for the ensuing term and was declared by the judge duly elected.

A third ballot was then taken for Inside and Outside Sentinels resulting as follows:

For Inside Sentinel:

J. E. Spears received 57 votes.
B. Cranfill received 27 votes.
C. V. Tally received 150 votes.

Bro. Tally having received a majority of votes cast was declared elected for the ensuing term.

For Outside Sentinel:

J. W. Ingle received 69 votes.
C. M. C. Barger received 22 votes.
B. F. Brittain received 140 votes.
T. C. Rowland received 4 votes.

Bro. Brittain having received a majority of votes was declared duly elected as Outside Sentinel.

RESOLUTION.

Whereas, this State Council has heard with unmingled joy and delight the magnificent address of Hon. Jno. L. Burnett of Alabama on the Immigration Problem; Therefore be it Resolved: That we express our most hearty appreciation for his presentation on the subject and endorse his views.

2nd. That we endorse this proposed bill to be again introduced into the ensuing congress.

3rd. That we call upon all representatives in congress from this state to vigorously support said measure when it comes up for action.

Signed, W. B. DUTTERA.

Motion to adopt. Motion carried.

It was then moved by National Councilor Webb that the Officers Reports as adopted by State Council be referred to the Committee on Good of the Order, and that they report on the recommendations at the morning session. Motion agreed to.

It was then moved to adjourn and motion carried. The State Councilor declared the session adjourned at 12:20 A. M.

THURSDAY MORNING, AUGUST 19, 1915.

The State Council was called to order by State Councilor Paul Jones assisted by Vice Councilor W. A. Cooper. The opening ode was sung and the State Council Chaplain conducted Devotional Exercises. The State Councilor then requested all who were not members of the State Council to retire.

Finance Committee through Bro. Geo. W. Blum read the following report:

REPORT OF FINANCE COMMITTEE.

We hereby make the following report of the financial standing of the State Council of Jr. O. U. A. M. Aug. ——, 1915:

Receipts.

Balance cash on hand last report	$15,780.11
Total receipts from Secretary since last report	24,991.64
Total	$40,771.75

Disbursements.

Paid warrants from 1171 to 1322 inclusive	$24,394.30
Balance cash on hand	16,377.45
Total	$40,771.75

Assets.

Bonds secured by deeds of trust	$20,250.00
Balance cash on hand	16,377.45
Total worth	$36,627.45

Certificates from Officers of the Banks as to deposits hereto attached and marked Exhibits "A" and "B."

We have checked each item separately, and find correct as stated in printed report. The item of cash balance in hands of State Treasurer, while it looks to be rather a large amount not to be invested, the reason for the same is the fact that the bill for per capita tax has just been received by the State Treasurer and the National per capita tax, also the expenses of our State Session must be paid out in a few days which will leave only a moderate working balance on hand. The committee has investigated the securities for the amount loaned on deeds of trust and find that same is secured in each case by first mortgage on real estate worth many times the amount of the loan.

In conclusion we will state that it is with much pleasure that the committee congratulates the State Council upon the efficiency of our State Council Officers as we find the books all well kept, the finances in good shape, and although there has been a general business depression during the year the State Council has made substantial gain in both finances and membership.

Fraternally submitted,
VAN B. MELCHOR, Chm.
D. W. COBB,
GEO. W. BLUM.

EXHIBIT "A"

THE BANK OF KERNERSVILLE.

Kernersville, N. C., Aug. 10th, 1915.

This is to certify that George V. Fulp, State Council Treasurer Jr. O. U. A. M., of North Carolina, has on deposit in this bank subject to check the sum of Eighty-three hundred seventy seven and 45-100 Dollars. ($8377.45).

W. H. MENDENHALL, President.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 11th day of August 1915.

J. F. DEADERICK, Notary Public.
(SEAL) My commission expires 2-20-17.

EXHIBIT "B"

WACHOVIA BANK & TRUST COMPANY

Winston-Salem, N. C., Aug. 10, 1915.

This is to certify that Mr. Geo. V. Fulp, State Council Treasurer, Jr. O. U. A. M. has on deposit in this Bank subject to check the sum of Eight thousand and no-100 dollars.

JAS. A. GRAY, JR., Treasurer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this the 10th day of August, 1915.

W. A. WILKINSON,
(SEAL) Notary Public.
My commission expires March 21st, 1917.

On motion the report of the Committee was accepted and ordered printed in the proceedings.

Dr. F. Green introduced the following resolution, which was read by Bro. W. B. Duttera on behalf of Transylvania Council No. 376 presenting a walnut gavel. Bro. Duttera, as always, did himself credit in this speech of presentation and read the following document, which speaks for itself.

"Brother Councilor and Brothers of the State Council.

"Coming from the extreme western portion of our State, in fact from that part which is erroneously supposed to have no traditions of the past, being of so recent settlement comparatively with the old English Provinces of eastern Carolina, I feel a special pride in being able to present, for a representative of Transylvania Council No. 376, a visible token of our patriotic, religious and educational life of over one century ago.

"While in this historic county of Mecklenburg the first original Declaration of Independence was being prepared and signed by the sturdy sons of North Carolina, at the same time in the valley of the French Broad, close to the mouth of Davidson River, those stalwart pioneers, descendants of the English, Scotch and Irish fathers who emigrated to this country, these men were conquering the wilderness of our mountainous section and were striving to inculcate into their offspring the teachings of patriotism, religion and education.

"Among a beautiful grove of wide-spreading walnuts, these sturdy sons of Carolina established first their muster grounds, where their young men were taught the lessons of patriotism and where they learned that love of country which enabled them to shed their blood in its defense.

"There too was held the first religious meeting where religion was taught not alone by precept, but also by the example of those God-fearing fathers and mothers, who not only relied upon Almighty God, but also believed in 'keeping their powder dry.'

"These good men and women realizing that patriotism and religion were still lacking one essential, also established a

school so that their sons and daughters would be prepared to carry into effect those principles necessary in maintaining their liberty as well as their religon.

"Therefore, I feel especially proud to be able to present to our worthy State councilor, this gavel, made from one of the original walnut trees, which over 110 years ago shaded and sheltered the patriots in western North Carolina, while they held their military musters, their religious services and their educational meetings.

"It was under the shade of the tree from which this gavel is carved, that the first principles of 'America for Americans,' of the free worship of God for all, and of free education, with the Bible as its foundation, was first taught in western North Carolina.

"Transylvania Council, realizing the wonderful historic value of this spot in our country's history as well as its connection with the fundamental principles of our organization, presented to the school, which school stands side by side with a Church, a flag, it being the first flag presented by the Juniors in this section of the State.

"Hence, Brother Councilor, I take pleasure in presenting to you, in the name of Transylvania Council No. 376, this gavel, emblematic as it is of the three original principles of our order, patriotism, religion and education, and I assure you that whenever you or your successors in office, for the purpose of calling on the citizens of western Carolina to protect or defend these inborn and inherent rights of our citizens, namely: America for Americans, religion taught in the American language, and free education with a Bible in every school, you will find the members of our council, yes, in fact the citizens of our county ready to a man to respond to your command, and also assuring you that we feel safe in reposing in you and your successors this gavel, the emblem of the patriotism, religion and education of those who are frequently termed the Highlanders of Carolina."

It was then moved that this Patriotic paper from this Council be published in the papers, also that the same be printed in the proceedings. Motion carried.

RESOLUTION.

We, as members of the State Council Jr. O. U. A. M. desire to extend to the teachers, educators and the press of North

Carolina our hearty appreciation of their efforts in the elimination of Adult Illiteracy in North Carolina, and we pledge our sympathy and support to them in this great movement of the betterment of the citizenship of our State.

Signed, PAUL JONES.

On motion the resolution was unanimously carried.

RESOLUTION.

Whereas, the City of Charlotte opened wide her doors and welcomed the State Council Jr. O. U. A. M. into her midst, and whereas, the newspapers of the city have given liberal publicity to the Sessions of the Council, and whereas, the local Committee has by every effort given the State Council Jr. O. U. A. M. one of the most pleasant Sessions of its history; Therefore, be it resolved: That in appreciation of the kindness extended to us by the City, the newspapers and the local Committee we extend to them our most hearty thanks.

N. L. EURE,
I. P. DAVIS.

Motion to adopt by rising vote. Motion carried.

National Councilor Webb moved that the sum of $1500.00 be set aside for the use of the Executive Board in the furtherance of the interest of the Order. Motion carried.

REPORT OF DISTRICT DEPUTIES.

We, the Committee appointed by the District Deputy State Councilors of North Carolina Jr. O. U. A. M. realizing the need of a more complete and thorough organization of our Order in the State offer the following resolutions:

First. That the State be divided into two districts to be known as the Eastern and Western Districts of North Carolina, the dividing line to begin where the Eastern line of Rockingham County touches the Virginia line, then South with the Eastern lines of Rockingham, Guilford and Randolph Counties to the Montgomery County line, thence to the Pee Dee River leaving Montgomery County in the Eastern District, thence with said River to the South Carolina line.

Second. That the State Council Executive Board appoint a Deputy for each division who shall be known as a Division Dep-

uty, said Deputy shall have charge of the work in his district and shall confer with the District Deputy State Councilors in regard to plans for work and by such conferences get the work in the State on a more systematic basis.

Third. That the Deputy of each division make a quarterly report to the State Councilor as to the condition of the work in his division.

Fourth. That the District Deputy State Councilors make a monthly report to the Division Deputy as to the condition of the work in their respective districts.

Fifth. That the Deputy of the local Councils be required to report the condition of his Council to the District State Deputy at least once a quarter.

Sixth. That a special assessment of ten cents per member per annum be levied upon all members of the Council in the State, said money to be used for the purpose of defraying the expenses of the Division Deputies. The amount of salary and expenses allowed each man to be left in the hands of the Executive Board of the State Council.

Seventh. That each District Deputy State Councilor be allowed the sum of Fifty Dollars ($50.00) per annum with which to pay his district expenses; that being the maximum amount allowed each deputy.

Signed,

J. W. SECHREST,
J. A. SHARP, Secy.
J. E. SPEARS.

Bro. L. D. Mendenhall moved to adopt report. Bro. C. B. Webb, National Councilor moved to amend by striking out ten cents per capita. The amendment was accepted. Bro. J. M. Sharp, District Deputy made quite a speech in favor of the resolution, after which National Councilor Webb tendered his services to the State Council, agreeing to assist the officers and deputies in any way possible to increase its membership and hold together the Councils that needed attention. The State Councilor then re-read the resolution, after which Bro. Woodus Kellum was recognized and made some splendid suggestions as to the work and presented the following:

That whereas on account of the large increase of membership of the Jr. O. U. A. M. in North Carolina and the present bad arrangement of the present Districts of N. C. it is Resolved: That power be, and it is hereby conferred upon the

State Board of offcers to re-district the state of North Carolina, which shall be done within 12 months from the passage of this resolution. After considerable discussion by Bros. Webb, Kellum, Brewer, Sharp and Jones, the resolution of Bro. Kellum was accepted as a substitute for the whole and a motion made to adopt, which was agreed to.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON LARGEST GAINS.

Bro. L. D. Mendenhall of the Committee appointed on Largest Gains presented the following report:

We beg to report that the banner for the greatest gains in numbers should go to Salisbury Council No. 26. Knotts Island Council No. 7 of Currituck County makes the greatest percentage gains among the Councils. The Second District made the greatest gain among Districts as to members, and the 12th District made the greatest percentage gain among the Districts.

We rejoice at the renewed life and inspiring work of so many of the Councils and Districts. "Eternal energy is the price of success."

J. W. SECHREST, Chm.
NUMA R. REID,
B. G. MITCHELL.

Bro. Mendenhall made quite a speech in regard to the work of the Order, which was listened to with rapt attention. It was then moved that the report of this Committee be accepted. Motion agreed to.

REPORT OF LAW COMMITTEE.

The Law Committee through Bro. D. H. Harris presented the following report:

August 1915.

To the State Council Jr. O. U. A. M. of North Carolina:

Brethren:—

The Law Committee submit their Annual Report as follows:

We have received and analyzed the various changes in By-Laws enumerated herewith and officially approved the same.

We have rendered decisions on various subjects as per attached Documents.

Our labors have been performed to the best of our ability, and if we have made errors we ask the pardon of the Subordinate Councils and also this State Council.

Our Report in detail is as follows:

The following Councils submitted to your Law Committee for approval, changes in their By-Laws:

Little River Council, No. 457, Kenley, N. C.
Trophy Council, No. 29, High Point.
Keystone Council, No. 81, Proximity.
Cape Fear Council, No. 15, Fayetteville.
Newton Council, No. 24, Newton.
Warsaw Council, No. 450, Warsaw.
Quackenbush Council, No. 352, Laurinburg.
Mathews Council, No. 432, Mathews.
General Lee Council, No. 48, West Durham.
Belwood Council, No. 84, Belwood.
Paw Creek Council, No. 444, Paw Creek.
Randleman Council, No. 31, Randleman.
Chapel Hill Council, No. 405, Chapel Hill.
Centerville Council, No. 20, Winston-Salem.
White Oak Council, No. 225, Denim.
Pinkney Council, No. 312, Kenley.
Selma Council, No. 374, Selma.
Trophy Council, No. 29, High Point.
Keystone Council, No. 81, Proximity.
Unity Council, No. 219, Thomasville.
Cool Springs Council, No. 449, Statesville.
White Hill Council, No. 329.
Washington Council, No. 191, Duke.
Rolesville Council, No. 204, Youngsville.
Mocksville Council, No. 226, Mocksville.
Pinehurst Council, No. 451, Pinehurst.
Cane Creek Council, No. 459, Saxapahaw.
Elon Council, No. 190, Elon College.
Kannapolis Council, No. 242, Kannapolis.
Micro Council, No. 458, Micro.
Seagrove Council, No. 327, Seagrove.
Centerville Council, No. 20, Winston-Salem.
Spencer Council, No. 74, Spencer.
Walnut Cove Council, No. 211, Walnut Cove.
Crawford Council, No. 380, Maple.
Caroleen Council, No. 140, Caroleen.

Decisions.

The following decisions were rendered during the year:

No. 1. Rockwell Council: We have a Brother taken sick and said illness was not reported until said Brother was in bad standing. He was sick 4 weeks before becoming in bad standing.

Answer: According to Law covered by Article 10, section 6, page 120, of Rules of State Council governing Subordinate Councils, the Brother is non-beneficiary.

No. 2.—See copy attached and marked Document No. 1.
No. 3.—See copy attached and marked Document No. 2.
No. 4.—See copy attached and marked Document No. 3.
No. 5.—See copy attached and marked Document No. 4.
No. 6.—See copy attached and marked Document No. 6.
No. 7.—See copy attached and marked Document No. 7.
No. 8.—See copy attached and marked Document No. 8.

The Law Committee received during the year a number of letters and Resolutions without the Seal of the Council.

As this work of the Law Committee involves the State Council, we do not think it regular that the Committee act upon any Documents not bearing the Seal of the Council.

We note harmony prevails throughout the State and that our Subordinate Councils are living up to the traditions of our patriotic Order. We are growing because we have fundamental principles that bind men together in real bonds of fraternal sympathy and love. We are growing because we are giving the greatest value for the investment of any fraternal Order, and we will continue to grow in numbers and material wealth so long as the spirit of loyalty prevails that now binds our membership together into a band of Brothers working together for the benefits of all.

Respectfully and fraternally submitted,
JOHN J. PHOENIX, Chm.
C. L. LEONARD,
D. H. HARRIS. Law Committee.

The report was ordered printed in the proceedings.

RESOLUTION.

Whereas much good flows from the District Meetings, and whereas, the District Deputies are more in touch with the different Councils, better know their conditions and necessities than any other State Officer. Be it Resolved: That the State

District Deputies and each of them be and they are hereby declared State Officers who shall be required to attend each and every State Convention and whose expenses to said Convention shall be paid out of the funds of the treasurer as the expenses of the other State Council Officers are paid. Be it further Resolved: That the State District Deputies shall make a written report of all their acts to each State Council.

Short discussions and suggestions were made by Bros. Gunter, Joyce, Clark, Fulghum and others. Bro. Fulghum moved to amend by admitting the District Deputies to the floor of the State Council and paying their expenses but not allowing them a vote. The amendment was accepted and on motion the resolution was adopted as amended.

At this point the question of Beneficiaries was brought up, and there was quite a discussion as to the legal side of the question by Bros. Clark, Hastings, Fulghum, Duttera, Sapp and others. Bro. Clark moved to write the Secretary Manager, Bro. Collins and ask that he have a law drafted permitting the members to designate their Beneficiaries, and that National representatives from this state work to this end. It was amended by Bro. Duttera to refer to the Legislative Committee. Amendment accepted. Motion to adopt as amended agreed to. The resolution and amendment is here printed in full.

Be it resolved that the State of North Carolina.

First. That the representatives to the National Council be and they are hereby instructed to work for an amendment to the National Laws allowing each member of the Order to designate who shall be the Beneficiary of his insurance in class A. and B.

Second. That the Legislative Committee of this Council be and they are hereby instructed to secure a passage of law by N. C. Legislature allowing each member of the Jr. Order to designate the Beneficiary of his insurance.

Third. That Stephen Collins, Secretary Manager of the Funeral Benefit Department be notified that it is the wish and the will of the North Carolina State Council that each member of the Jr. Order in North Carolina shall have the right to designate his beneficiary in class A. and B. Amended as follows: That our Legislative Committee be authorized and directed to bring about such changes in the State Laws as that members of the Order may designate their Beneficiary. Motion to adopt amendment. Motion agreed to.

RESOLUTION.

Bro. Woodus Kellum of No. 63 was then recognized and presented the following resolution:

"Whereas the adage 'reading by the lightwood knot fire' has been dethroned and the idea of the moonlight schools has been enthroned in North Carolina primarily by the efforts exerted by our retiring State councilor during the past year, aided by the hearty co-operation of the 35,000 Juniors in North Carolina.

"And, whereas, there has been an educational awakening in the last decade in North Carolina which has far surpassed and far exceeds that of any other people of any State in the Nation in the world's history, but all of which looked to the education of the youth and future generations,

"And, whereas, the Junior Order, conscious of the fact that there are in North Carolina a large number of adults who are unable to enjoy the privilege of reading or writing, who are, therefore, deprived of the right in their idle or lonely moments of communing with the sages of the past and the wizards of the present,

"And, whereas, our retiring State councilor, Paul Jones, is entitled to much of the credit for beginning a campaign in North Carolina which must in a short time result in the elimination of adult illiteracy in the Old North State, for by this system the Juniors go out into the highways and hedges and bring to the moonlight schools, the adult illiterate in North Carolina.

"Therefore, be it resolved by the Junior Order in convention assembled in Charlotte at the session of 1915 that the sum of $1,500 be and the same is hereby appropriated out of the funds now in the hands of the treasurer of the Junior Order for the State of North Carolina to continue the agitation, the establishment and the proposition of moonlight schools in North Carolina.

"Be it further resolved that Paul Jones, the retiring State councilor, be and is hereby authorized, empowered and delegated for and on behalf of the Junior Order of North Carolina, as its agent and representative to carry forward this work and, if possible, to eliminate adult illiteracy in North Carolina, on whose warrants or application the sum of $1,500 shall be issued for such purpose and who shall submit a written report of his acts at the next session of the convention."

WOODUS KELLUM.

Bros. Kellum, Ruth, and Gunter made speeches in favor of the resolution. Bro. Eure of No. 13 moved to adopt resolution. Motion seconded.

Bro. Craven was recognized and argued against resolution. Bro. D. H. Harris also opposed in a short speech the resolution.

Bro. Kellum was again recognized and made further remarks in regard to the passage of the resolution, after which Bro. Duttera was recognized and made a splendid speech giving all phases of the question. Motion was called for. Bro. Clark called for previous question. Finally Bro. Duttera moved to amend as follows:

That Bro. Paul Jones in carrying out this resolution be required to devote his time to the work of the Order. The amendment was put and the chair was unable to decide the vote, and then called for a rising vote which resulted as follows:

For resolution as amended 82 votes.
Against resolution as amended 56 votes.

It was moved that a vote by roll call be had. Motion lost and amendment declared carried.

Bro. J. R. Joyce was then recognized and moved that this State Council pay the expenses of Bro. J. L. Burnett M. C. to this State Council. Motion carried.

P. S. C., Chas. E. Brewer was then recognized and made quite an interesting talk relative to the ability of the Orphans Home to care for the orphans of the members of the Order. This was listened to by every member with closest attention as this Institution is becoming more popular from time to time.

RESOLUTION.

That whereas the large increase of membership of the Jr. O. U. A. M. in North Carolina as well as the continued increase of Councils has, and does require much additional labor on the part of the Secretary. It is Resolved by the Convention of the Jr. O. U. A. M. in the State Council assembled at Charlotte, North Carolina at its session of 1915 that the salary of the State Secretary be increased to $2,000.00 annually.

Bro. Bruce Craven moved to defer action until next State Council Meeting. For want of a second this motion was de-

clared lost. Motion was made and seconded to adopt resolution. Bro. Craven argued against resolution after which the motion was called for and vote was taken which resulted in the adoption of the resolution.

Bro. J. M. Sharp, Associate Judge presented report on the following:

Whereas since the National Council enacted a law governing a transfer card, therefore, be it Resolved: That when a brother transfer by card after said brother has been duly admitted, the Council from which he transferred shall at once re-imburse the Brother of the over plus of dues, and if said Brother has been a member for six months he shall become in good standing at once.

Respectfully,
G. W. FOSTER,
EDGAR WEAVER.

Reported without prejudice.

J. M. SHARP,
W. M. RUTH.

It was moved to adopt resolution. Motion carried.

The Law Committee is requested to pass upon the amendment for White Oak Council No. 225.

There being no further business before the State Council, Deputy National Councilor J. W. Sechrest was called to the chair and requested to install officers elect as follows:

Councilor, W. A. Cooper.
Vice Councilor, C. F. Alexander.
Conductor, C. L. Sands.
Warden, W. E. Stanley.
Inside Sentinel, C. V. Tally.
Outside Sentinel, B. F. Brittain.
Chaplain, J. M. Hilliard.

Other Officers of the Council having been re-elected were not required to be installed. After the installation, State Councilor Cooper took the chair, and after a few remarks proceeded to close this session of the State Council. The closing ode was sung and this session was declared closed, to meet in Goldsboro on Tuesday before the 4th Sunday in August 1916.

SAM F. VANCE,
Secretary.

DIRECTORY.

OFFICERS OF THE NATIONAL COUNCIL.

Junior P. N. C., A. D. Wilkin, Pittsburg, Pa.
Councilor, C. B. Webb, Statesville, N. C.
Vice Councilor, John H. Noyes, Plaistow, N. H.
Secretary, Martin M. Woods, Philadelphia, Pa.
Treasurer, Chas. H. Reimer, Baltimore, Md.
Conductor, Henry G. Kleist, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Warden, S. W. Plyler, Rock Hill, S. C.
Inside Sentinel, Wilber F. Cannon, Denver, Colo.
Outside Sentinel, R. F. Lambert, Huntington, W. Va.
Chaplain, M. D. Lichliter, Harrisburg, Pa.

OFFICERS OF THE STATE COUNCIL.

Junior P. C., Paul Jones, Tarboro, N. C.
Councilor, W. A. Cooper, Raleigh, N. C.
Vice Councilor, Chas. F. Alexander, Charlotte, N. C.
Secretary, Sam F. Vance, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Asst. Secretary, I. P. Davis, Milton, N. C.
Treasurer, Geo. V. Fulp, Kernersville, N. C.
Conductor, C. L. Sands, Reidsville, N. C.
Warden, W. E. Stanley, East Durham, N. C.
Inside Sentinel, C. V. Tally, Bear Creek, N. C.
Outside Sentinel, B. F. Brittain, Wilmington, N. C.
Chaplain, J. M. Hilliard, High Point, N. C.

NATIONAL COUNCIL REPRESENTATIVES.

Time Expires

1916, U. M. Gillikin, Goldsboro, N. C.
1916, A. T. Horton, Raleigh, N. C.
1916, R. H. Fulghum, Wilson, N. C.
1916, J. W. Ervin, Newton, N. C.
1916, L. T. Hartsell, Concord, N. C.
1918, D. W. Sorrell, Durham, N. C.
1918, W. B. Duttera, Salisbury, N. C.
1918, N. L. Eure, Greensboro, N. C.
1918, L. D. Mendenhall, Ashboro, N. C.

PAST NATIONAL COUNCILORS.

W. E. Faison (deceased), Raleigh, N. C.

EXECUTIVE BOARD.

W. A. Cooper, Raleigh, N. C.
Chas. F. Alexander, Charlotte, N. C.
Paul Jones, Tarboro, N. C.
Sam F. Vance, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Geo. V. Fulp, Kernersville, N. C.

PAST NATIONAL REPRESENTATIVES.

J. R. Joyce, Reidsville, N. C.
W. T. Wootton, Reidsville, N. C.
P. S. Preston, Winston-Salem, N. C.
W. G. Cranford, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Sam F. Vance, Winston-Salem, N. C.
T. G. Cobb, Morganton, N. C.
R. T. Poole, Troy, N. C.
W. J. Bellamy, Wilmington, N. C.
E. B. Lewis, Kinston, N. C.
Chas. E. Brewer, Wake Forest, N. C.
G. H. Hastings, Winston-Salem, N. C.
C. B. Webb, Statesville, N. C.
J. J. Phoenix, Greensboro, N. C.
J. F. Reynolds, Winston-Salem, N. C.
J. W. Sechrest, High Point, N. C.
W. Ben Goodwin, Elizabeth City, N. C.

PAST STATE COUNCILORS.

J. R. Joyce, No. 9, Reidsville, N. C.
W. T. Wootton, No. 9, Reidsville, N. C.
A. B. Horney, No. 23, High Point, N. C.
B. S. Nissen, No. 20, Winston-Salem, N. C.
C. B. Webb, No. 18, Statesville, N. C.
C. E. Bennett, No. 14, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Geo. E. Hood, No. 39, Goldsboro, N. C.
T. G. Cobb, No. 44, Morganton, N. C.
R. T. Poole, No. 77, Troy, N. C.
Chas. G. Lee, No. 6, Asheville, N. C.
Sam F. Vance, No. 19, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Chas. E. Brewer, No. 35, Wake Forest, N. C.
John F. Reynolds, No. 80, Winston-Salem, N. C.
R. H. Fulghum, No. 40, Wilson, N. C.
W. Ben Goodwin, No. 60, Elizabeth City, N. C.
L. T. Hartsell, No. 25, Concord, N. C.
Geo. V. Fulp, No. 54, Kernersville, N. C.
U. M. Gillikin, No. 39, Goldsboro, N. C.
N. L. Eure, No. 13, Greensboro, N. C.
J. W. Sechrest, No. 23, High Point, N. C.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEE.

John W. Gulledge, No. 369, Wadesboro, N. C.
Walter Clark, No. 1, Raleigh, N. C.
John G. Carpenter, No. 68, Gastonia, N. C.

FINANCE COMMITTEE.

Geo. W. Blum, No. 19, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Henry R. Williamson, No. 206, Raleigh, N. C.
D. W. Cobb, No. 39, Goldsboro, N. C.

LAW COMMITTEE.

J. C. Kesler, No. 26, Salisbury, N. C.
Woodus Kellum, No. 63, Wilmington, N. C.
Numa R. Reid, No. 438, Wentworth, N. C.

CREDENTIAL COMMITTEE.

Grover C. Glenn, No. 1, Raleigh, N. C.
J. L. Nelson, No. 44, Morganton, N. C.
Dr. Donald Williams, No. 311, Tarboro, N. C.

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

C. S. J., G. H. Hastings, 1 year, Winston-Salem, N. C.
A. S. J., W. M. Ruth, 2 years, Salisbury, N. C.
A. S. J., A. H. Mooneyham, 3 years, Raleigh, N. C.

DISTRICT DEPUTY STATE COUNCILORS.

District No. 1.—Composed of the following counties: Currituck, Camden, Chowan, Gates, Hertford, Pasquotank, Dare, Tyrrell, Perquimans.

Deupty, R. C. Jones, Manteo, N. C.

District No. 2.—Hyde, Washington, Martin, Bertie.

Deputy, W. N. Duval, Roper, N. C.

District No. 3.—Craven, Pamlico, Jones, Cartaret.

Deputy,

District No. 4.—Northampton, Halifax, Warren.

Deputy, C. DeLoatch, Lasker, N. C.

District No. 5.—Edgecombe, Pitt, Wilson, Nash, Greene.

Deputy, G. C. Collins, Nashville, N. C.

District No. 6.—Wayne, Sampson, Duplin, Lenoir, Bladen.

Deputy, J. E. Spears, Goldsboro, N. C.

District No. 7.—Pender, New Hanover, Brunswick, Columbus, Onslow.

Deputy, Edward Register, Wilmington, N. C.

District No. 8.—Cumberland, Robeson, Scotland, Hoke.

Deputy, A. H. Watson, Fayetteville, N. C.

District No. 9.—Wake, Harnett, Johnson, Franklin, Vance.

Deputy, Russell Powell, Auburn, N. C.

District No. 10.—Durham, Chatham, Lee, Person, Orange, Granville.

Deputy, E. C. Gunter, Durham, N. C.

District No. 11.—Anson, Richmond, Montgomery, Union, Moore.

Deputy, J. A. Sharp, Lilesville, N. C.

District No. 12.—Randolph, Rockingham, Guilford, Alamance, Caswell.

Deputy, J. W. Sechrest, High Point, N. C.

District No. 13.—Forsyth, Davidson, Stokes.

Deputy, R. L. Hopper, Winston-Salem, N. C.

District No. 14.—Surry, Wilkes, Davie, Yadkin.
Deputy, M. W. Green, Ronda, N. C.

District No. 15.—Rowan, Stanley, Cabarrus, Mecklenburg.
Deputy, Dr. W. B. Duttera, Salisbury, N. C.

District No. 16.—Iredell, Alexander, Catawba, Lincoln.
Deputy, Zeb. V. Long, Statesville, N. C.

District No. 17.—Gaston, Cleveland, Rutherford, Polk.
Deputy, J. B. Carpenter, Rutherfordton, N. C.

District No. 18.—Alleghany, Ashe, Caldwell, Watauga, Mitchell, Burke, McDowell, Avery.
Deputy, Dr. F. Green, Newland, N. C.

District No. 19.—Henderson, Transylvania, Buncombe, Madison, Haywood, Yancey.
Deputy, Robt. R. Williams, Asheville, N. C.

District No. 20.—Jackson, Swain, Cherokee, Macon, Graham, Clay.
Deputy,

No.	Name	Secretary	Address
1	Capital City	W. M. Duncan	Raleigh, N. C.
2	Tar Heel	W. L. Morgan	Durham
3	Liberty	W. T. Stewart	Winston-Salem
4	Union	W. A. Jones	Elon College
6	Asheville	T. H. Lindsey	Asheville
7	Knotts Island	B. E. Smith	Knotts Island
9	Carolina	W. S. Somers	Reidsville
10	McAdenville	J. H. Wagstaff	McAdenville
11	Hope Mills	W. F. Newton	Hope Mills
12	Dilworth	N. M. Jones	Charlotte 302 E. Oak St.
13	Greensboro	M. W. Gant	Greensboro
14	Salem	C. H. Smith	Winston-Salem
15	Cape Fear	J. L. Wade	Fayetteville
18	Winona	K. A. Lentz	Salisbury 319 N. Long St.
19	Fairview	G. W. Blum	Winston-Salem
20	Centerville	C. A. Clodfelter	Winston-Salem
21	Lexington	C. L. Leonard	Lexington
22	Mt. Pleasant	Geo. A. Boger	Mt. Pleasant
23	Guilford	J. G. Scruggs	High Point
24	Newton	W. T. Hoyle	Newton
25	Cannonsville	J. P. Howard	Concord
26	Salisbury	Rev. W. B. Duttera	Salisbury
27	Fort Johnson	Price Furpless	Southport
28	Haw River	W. P. Williamson	Haw River

No. Name	Secretary	Address
29—Trophy	R. H. Tucker	High Point 119 Lindsay St.
30—Walkertown	E. W. Linville	Walkertown
31—Randleman	A. M. Floyd	Randleman
32—Belews Creek	A. Y. Fuller	Belews Creek
33—Capron	L. L. Lewis	Roper
34—North State	J. G. Rogers	Burlington
35—Wake Forest	W. D. Holliday	Wake Forest
36—Graham	J. A. Bayliff	Graham
37—Winterville	S. M. Waters	Greenville
38—E. Salisbury	G. O. Klutz	Salisbury 626 S. Main St.
39—Goldsboro	R. L. Crow	Goldsboro
40—Wilson	J. E. Barrett	Wilson
41—Rocky Mount	W. G. Cherry	Rocky Mount
43—Piedmont	M. G. Crouch	Hickory
44—Burkemont	B. E. Cox	Morganton
46—Alexander	S. G. Earp	Taylorsville
47—Statesville	Forrest L. Ward	Statesville
48—General Lee	L. E. Pickard	Durham, Box 341
49—Forest Hill	J. W. Cline	Concord
51—N. Wilkesboro	T. B. Coone	N. Wilkesboro
54—Kernersville	Geo. M. Teague	Kernersville
55—Walnut Creek	J. T. Jones	Raleigh, R 4, Box 4
56—Davidson	J. E. Torrence	Davidson
57—Siloam	J. K. Crissman	Siloam

No.	Name	Secretary	Address
58	Evening Star	J. Y. Hinson	Roanoke Rapids
60	Worth Bagley	A. C. Garrett	Elizabeth City
61	Henrietta	J. L. DeBrule	Henrietta
62	Columbia	S. J. Holloway	Columbia
63	Jeff Davis	Jno. E. Wood	Wilmington
65	Hero	W. R. Bostian	China Grove
66	Saxapahaw	W. O. Hackney	Saxapahaw
67	Geo. Washington	C. H. Huband	Wilmington, Bx 671
68	Gastonia	B. F. Ormand	Gastonia
69	Virgin Springs	A. F. Torrence	Cornelius
70	Alamance	J. P. Bradshaw	Swepsonville
71	Smith River	W. H. Owen	Spray
72	Aramanchee	C. F. Allred	Worthville
73	Blue Ridge	N. C. Gann	Mt. Airy
74	Spencer	C. W. Crowell	Spencer
75	Morrisville	W. L. Page	Morrisville
77	Trojan	J. B. Ewing	Troy
78	Lenoir	H. D. Dupree	Kinston
79	Rural Hall	J. F. Miller	Rural Hall
80	Southside	J. P. Crouch	Winston-Salem
81	Keystone	W. A. Beach	Greensboro
82	Friendship	J. H. Snotherly	Proximity Station Albemarle, R 3
83	Roberdel	E. E. McIntosh	Roberdel
84	Belwood	Robert Short	Belwood

No.	Name	Secretary	Address
85	Elk Park	Thos. Aldridge	Elk Park
86	Esseola	Chas. L. Stewart	Saginaw
89	Mooresville	M. S. Mayhew	Mooresville
90	Park	T. A. House	Charlotte
91	Stokesdale	S. A. Pegram	Stokesdale
92	Shoal	C. W. Tiller	Cooleemee
94	Gold Hill	J. W. Honeycutt	Gold Hill
95	Oak Ridge	C. R. Case	Oak Ridge
96	Elkin	J. F. Hendren	Elkin
97	French Broad	Oscar White	Asheville
98	Fred Green	J. L. Davenport	E. Durham
100	Faith	Jno. R. Ludwig	Salisbury, Route 3
101	Copeland	Joe Dobson, Sr.	Rockford, Route 1
102	Smithfield	A. V. Gulley	Smithfield
103	Mt. Olive	R. L. Kornegay	Mt. Olive
108	Biscoe	D. M. Hunsucker	Biscoe
110	Vandemere	U. C. Holton	Vandemere
111	Sanford	R. V. Poe	Sanford
113	Tarboro	H. H. James	Tarboro
114	Stoneville	J. B. Vernon	Stoneville
115	Toisnot	C. E. Watson	Elm City
117	Granville	J. A. Baker	Oxford
120	Franklinton	E. M. Edwards	Franklinton
125	Wake	M. T. Jones	Cary

No.	Name	Secretary	Address
131	Rockingham	W. H. Covington	Rockingham
133	Rhodiss	J. G. Poovey	Rhodiss
136	Kenly	Jas. P. Hales	Kenly
138	Rutherfordton	J. B. Carpenter	Rutherfordton
139	Cliffside	C. L. Sloop	Cliffside
140	Caroleen	H. G. Womack	Caroleen
142	Canton	R. L. Duckett	Canton
143	Tryon	W. B. Kruse	Tryon
148	Shotwell	W. J. Cameron	Jonesboro
153	Albemarle	J. T. Bruton	Albemarle
154	Pamlico	A. B. Curtis	Pamlico
158	Cullasaja	F. E. Curtis	Franklin
159	Andrews	W. E. Robinson	Andrews
162	Vance	C. G. Brown	Potecasi
163	Intelligence	J. D. McCollum	Madison
165	Carthage	W. M. Phillips	Carthage
166	Garner	J. A. Weathers	Garner
168	Troutman	G. M. Young	Troutman
169	Ragsdale	V. E. Davis	Jamestown
170	Rockwell	H. W. Barnhardt	Rockwell
173	Eno	W. N. Stafford	Hillsboro
174	Summerfield	G. F. Winfree	Summerfield
175	Glencoe	A. J. Murray	Burlington
176	Spring Hope	Roy E. Wilder	Spring Hope

No.	Name	Secretary	Address
179	Farmington	T. C. Fry	Farmington
181	Gibsonville	C. L. Younger	Gibsonville
182	Buies Creek	N. E. Cox	Buies Creek Box 23
183	Trolinwood	Thos. E. Newlin	Haw River
184	Crescent	W. H. Earnhardt	Rockwell
185	Claremont	W. A. Hoke	Claremont
186	Eureka	R. L. Hurley	Randleman, Route 2
188	Stony Point	W. W. Watt	Stony Point
189	Dover	J. K. Biddle	Dover
190	Elon	C. E. Gerringer	Elon College
191	Washington	James Smith	Duke, Box 266
192	Hollis	L. C. Price	Hollis
196	Rowan	J. H. Barringer	Salisbury, Route 4
197	Wakefield	Pitman Stell	Wakefield
198	Logans Store	J. M. Philbeck	Bostic
199	Asheboro	J. S. Ridge	Asheboro
200	Wendell	J. A. Wall	Wendell
201	Nashville	Archie Odom	Nashville
202	Buffalo	G. L. Dupree	Greensboro c|o Rev. Store Co.
204	Rolesville	Jas. A. Shadrack	Wake Forest
205	Midway	R. O. Ferguson	Matthews
206	Pilot	T. M. Phillips	Raleigh
208	Mebane	J. A. Iseley	Mebane
209	Grassland	J. M. Carpenter	Altamont

No.	Name	Secretary	Address
210	Cedar	M. H. Free	Cedar Falls
211	Walnut Cove	R. O. Lasley	Walnut Cove
212	Leicester	J. M. Craver	Leicester
215	Randolph	C. L. Amick	Liberty
216	Cartoogechaye	C. O. Krinzey	Franklin
217	Hayesville	H. M. Moore	Hayesville
218	Shallotte	Dalton Edwards	Shallotte
219	Unity	J. T. Fowler	Thomasville
220	Chatham	A. T. Holleman	Apex
221	Holly Springs	W. L. Price	Holly Springs
224	Hickory Grove	C. P. Phillips	Bear Creek
225	White Oak	M. W. Crowder	Greensboro Denim Station
226	Mocksville	Chas. G. Leach	Mocksville
227	Monbo	Osborne Brown	Long Island
228	Victor	M. G. Maner	Franklinville
229	W. Concord	Alex McQueen	Concord
230	Locust	W. K. Helmes	Locust
231	Belmont	D. B. Tritt	Belmont
232	Rogers	J. E. Ferguson	Raleigh, Route 7
233	Rocky Cross	Daniel Massey	Spring Hope, R 3
235	Enterprise	D. M. Raper	Welcome, Route 1
236	Middlesex	J. W. Driver	Middlesex
238	Apex	B. H. Pate	Apex
239	Mints	M. J. Hall	Mints

No.	Name	Secretary	Address
240	Auburn	Russell Powell	Auburn
242	Kannapolis	L. V. Elliott	Kannapolis
243	Cherryville	W. F. Childers	Cherryville, R 3
245	Weeksville	M. C. Stanley	Weeksville
246	Mill Shoal	J. L. Higdon	Higdonville
249	Manndale	W. R. Andrews	Manndale
251	Mt. Ulla	R. L. Moore	Mt. Ulla
253	Emma	D. C. Ledford	Asheville
254	Rehobeth	W. F. Gabriel	Terrell
255	Caraway	E. L. White	Glenola
256	King	L. K. Pulliam	King
257	Yadkinville	A. E. Holton	Yadkinville
258	Wilton	W. D. Gooch	Hester, Route 1
259	Roanoke	T. R. Creef	Manteo
260	Otto	C. R. Cabe	Otto
261	Maxwell	A. H. Eller	Robbinsville
263	Sandy Hill	D. M. Pearce	Wakefield, R 2
264	Uwharrie	W. E. Kearns	Farmer
265	Janie	W. R. Tillery	Alexander
268	Boiling Springs	J. R. Bridges	Mooresboro
269	Broadway	G.M.G.Harrington	Broadway
271	Buckhorn	L. R. Watson	Kenly
272	Riverside	W. T. Brickhouse	Powells Point
273	Youngsville	J. R. Pearce	Youngsville

No.	Name	Secretary	Address
274	Landis	R. A. Sloop	Landis
275	Rougemont	J. H. Duncan	Rougemont
278	New Hope	J. H. Davis	Purlear
279	Wilsons Mills	J. W. Tomlinson	Wilsons Mills
282	Pilot Mountain	J. P. Fulk	Pilot Mountain
283	Mountain View	T. G. Slate	Mizpah
284	Satulah	R. H. Munger	Highlands
285	New Savannah	W. C. Cagle	Greens Creek
286	Madison	W. E. Morton	Madison
287	Caswell	H. T. Baise	Pelham
288	Goldston	A. F. Goldston	Goldston
290	Jefferson	T. W. Apperson	Pfafftown
291	Bear Creek	W. M. Kruse	Gold Hill, Route 3
292	Oak Forest	A. C. Crouch	Elmwood
293	Reeds	P. E. Fritts	Lexington, R 4
294	Ophir	N. W. Davis	Ophir
295	Fuquay Springs	W. A. Dones	Fuquay Springs
296	Pinnacle	J. R. Stone	Pinnacle
297	Robersonville	Wiley Rodgers	Robersonville
298	Mayodan	W. H. Price	Mayodan
299	Germanton	H. McGee	Germanton
300	Shiloh	F. M. Wright	Moffitt
301	Green Level	E. W. Hilliard	Morrisville
302	Moncure	J. J. Hackney	Moncure

No. Name	Secretary	Address
303—Coleridge	C. E. Ward	Coleridge
304—Ruffin	S. K. Wright	Ruffin
305—Glover	C. E. Haskins	Bailey
306—Deep River	N. I. Finison	High Falls
307—Trinity	W. C. Massey	Trinity
308—Regan	J. B. McKeithan	Regan
309—Wallburg	J. L. Reece	Wallburg
310—Bethel	A. G. Burnett	Woodrow
311—Edgecombe	W. G. Sugg	Tarboro
312—Pinkney	Josie T. Edgerton	Kenly, Route 1
313—Providence	J. H. Chiles	Danville, Va., R 5
314—Bombay	G. B. Sexton	Denton
315—Bonlee	G. B. Emerson	Bear Creek
316—Cokesbury	C. E. Abernathy	Fuquay Springs
317—Pine Ridge	H. P. Perry	Wakefield, Route 2
318—Denton	H. C. Tysinger	Denton
319—Swift Creek	R.C.Weatherspoon	Cary, Route 2
321—Rocky River	L. D. Johnson	Cumnock, Route 1
322—Bartlett Yancey	H. W. Perry	Yanceyville
323—Sound Side	Harry Walker	Poplar Branch
324—Biltmore	C. M. Taylor	Biltmore
325—Lowes Grove	W. B. Hopson	Durham, Route 3
326—Ramseur	D. A. Kivett	Ramseur
327—Seagrove	C. C. McNeill	Seagrove

No.	Name	Secretary	Address
328	Silk Hope	O. H. Johnson	Siler City, Route 1
329	White Hill	K. E. Craven	Sanford
330	Bethany	T. R. Simpson	Summerfield
332	Granite Quarry	A. L. Hall	Granite Quarry
334	Supply	L. H. Phelps	Supply
335	Millbrook	J. D. Willson	Neuse
336	Pine Hall	J. E. Dalton	Pine Hall
337	Four Oaks	J. E. Lee	Four Oaks
338	Pittsboro	E. A. Farrell	Pittsboro
339	Balsam	Weaver Bennett	Ola
340	Pleasant Grove	Erastus Hicks	Cheeks
341	Old Mill	G. H. Eagler	Monroe, Box 455
342	Lineberry	Chas. Allred	Climax, Route 1
343	Ansonian	Chas. W. Poplin	Pee Dee
344	Bughill	N. M. Ward	Bughill, Route 1
345	Pomona Mills	J. A. Brown	Guilford College, R2
346	Elise	C. C. Williams	Hemp
347	Mechanicsville	J. R. Montgomery	High Point
348	Leesville	A. E. Sorrell	Raleigh, Route 6
349	Hights	B. F. High	Bailey
350	Royal	J. M. Phillips	Ingalls
352	Winfall	E. W. Miller	Winfall
353	Ledger	Wilburn Grindstaff	Ledger, Route 1
354	Bakersville	Jno. Slagle	Bakersville

No.	Name	Secretary	Address
355	High Peak	W. Y. Frazier	Drexel
356	Chalybeate Spgrs	W. M. Pearson	Chalybeate Springs
357	Haven	J. M. Ellis, Jr.	Spruce Pine
359	Boonville	W. R. Fry	Boonville
360	Bay Leaf	Otho Davis	Neuse, Route 1
362	Jacksons College	Napoleon Trexler	Gold Hill, Route 1
363	Norwood	W. H. Long	Norwood
365	Exum	H. M. Ross	Freeland
366	New London	H. E. Ritchie	New London
367	Gumb Pond	R. E. Earp	Selma
368	Diamond Fork	Robert White	Bunn
369	Wadesboro	B. H. Crowder	Wadesboro
370	Ansonville	R. L. Ballard	Ansonville
371	Morven	H. G. Huntley	Morven
372	Capelsie	W. A. Martin	Capelsie
373	Waynesville	W. A. Grahl	Waynesville
374	Selma	M. G. Futrell	Selma
375	Lystra	W. M. Ellis	Chapel Hill, Route 1
376	Transylvania	H. G. Rogers	Brevard
378	Comfort	Willie C. Brown	Comfort
379	Gloucester	W. M. Richardson	Rosman
380	Crawford	W. A. Snowden	Maple
382	Magnetic	James Bennett	Ewart
383	Efland	Roberts Riley	Efland

No.	Name	Secretary	Address
385	High Rock	M. L. Bean	High Rock
387	Dan River	J. H. Fowlkes	Milton
388	Ellerbe	W. V. Brown	Ellerbe
389	Hurdle Mills	C. F. Harris	Hurdle Mills
390	Catawba	Zola J. Suggs	Raleigh, Route 3
391	Earl	J. C. Webber	Earl
392	Oak Hill	D. T. Smith	Lenoir
393	Southmont	J. L. Morris	Southmont
395	Pleasant Garden	W. B. Kearns	Pleasant Garden
396	Macedonia	N. H. Smith	Raleigh, Route 4
397	Eufola	J. F. Steele	Eufola
399	S. Statesville	F. G. Stevenson	Statesville
400	Orange Grove	E. N. Cates	Hillsboro, Route 3
401	Harriet	H. R. Faulkner	Henderson 932 Nicholas St.
402	Hamlet	C. S. Alford	Hamlet
403	Bilboa	S. H. Chandler	Durham, Route 6
404	Princeton	E. S. Dees	Pikeville, Route 2
405	White Cross	G. Ed. Copeland	Teer
407	Tabernacle	J. A. Varner	Fullers
408	Hiddenite	W. C. Lackey	Hiddenite
409	Catawba	W. B. Walker	Catawba
410	Alberta	W. L. Thrift	Carrboro
411	Bailey	J. R. Underwood	Bailey
413	Sandy Springs	W. G. Bailey	Selma, Route 2

No. Name	Secretary	Address
414—Brooksdale	G. M. Fox, Jr.	Roxboro
415—Westfield	L. L. Lowe	Westfield
416—Momeyer	J. W. Colston	Nashville, Route 2
417—Lucama	D. H. Reed	Lucama
418—Bynum	T. J. Hearne	Bynum
419—Alton	Roy Rogers	Monroe, Route 4
420—Hannah Pickett	D. L. McCaskill	Entwistle
421—Magnolia	W. E. Joyner	Nashville, Route 1
423—Peachtree	A. F. Vick	Spring Hope
425—Empire	J. L. Brown	Charlotte
426—Turner	H. T. Moser	Monroe, Route 4
427—Pensacola	Victor H. Reynolds	Pensacola
428—Mint Hill	L. Morris McEwen	Matthews, Route 19
429—College Hill	R. C. Nesbit	Waxhaw, Route 5
430—High Point	R. S. Underwood	High Point
431—Pine Forest	W. A. Maynard	Altamahaw, Route 2
432—Star	D. J. Downs	Matthews
433—Richfield	V. T. Miller	Richfield
435—N. End	Chas. H. Anderson	Cedar Grove
436—Shelby	J. D. Barnett	Shelby
437—Harpers X Roads	W. P. Ivey	Bear Creek
438—Wentworth	Numa R. Reid	Wentworth
439—Harrisburg	H. J. Alexander	Harrisburg
440—Sandy Plains	J. W. Keith	Creedmoor, Route 1

No. Name	Secretary	Address
441—Hagwood	O. H. Hagwood	Louisburg, Route 1
442—Cove City	S. N. Daugherty	Cove City
443—Creedmoor	Ed. Jones	Hester, Route 1
444—Paw Creek	W. L. Baker	Paw Creek
445—Harmony	L. C. Steele	Turnersburg
446—Clingman	J. R. Calloway	Ronda, Route 2
447—Midland	B. B. Helms	Unionville, Route 1
448—Casar	W. F. Mull	Casar
449—Cool Springs	C. R. Holland	Statesville, Route 7
450—Warsaw	Jno. A. Ricks	Warsaw
451—Pinehurst	Geo. A. Wood	Pinehurst
452—Eupeptic Springs	J. W. Daniels	Olin, Route 1
453—Quackenbush	W. B. Gibson	Laurinburg
454—Hertford	J. B. Godwin	Ahoskie
455—Seven Springs	D. C. Potter	Seven Springs
456—Sandy Ridge	C. C. Sykes	High Point, Route 1
457—Little River	J. L. Boyett	Kenly, Route 2
458—Micro	A. F. Bowen	Micro
459—Cane Creek	J. C. Guthrie	Saxapahaw, Route 1
460—West Statesville	Henry E. Lewis	Statesville
461—Steeles Mills	J. R. McCaskill	Cordova
462—Lilesville	W. M. Liles	Lilesville
463—Brown Summit	S. R. Troxler	Brown Summit
464—Athens	D. C. Cowan	Statesville, Route 5

APPENDIX.

AMENDMENT TO SECTION 280 STATE COUNCIL BY-LAWS.

Resolved that Section No. 280 of State Council By-Laws be amended as follows:

By striking out words: "Or shall fail to give the State Council Secretary its membership on April 1st and October 1st," and also strike out words: "Only number of members to be furnished State Council Secretary quarter beginning April 1st and quarter beginning October 1st."

Approved,

R. H. FULGHUM,
JOHN J. PHOENIX,
L. C. McKAUGHAN.

EXPLANATION.

The above amendment to Section 280 is for the purpose of relieving Subordinate Council Secretaries of making report of membership April 1st and October 1st in order to get the quarterly password.

SAM F. VANCE,
Secretary.

Passed at Wrightsville Session, Aug. 20, 1913.

Organizing New Councils.

If you desire to organize a Council of the Order remember the following points:—You must have 25 or more applications from parties between the ages of 18 and 50 years and otherwise qualified, who have never before been members of the Order and you should charge $3.00 for Charter fee. You must have a building in which there is a second story for holding meetings of the Council. The following supplies are furnished by the State Council at the time of its institution:—1 set Rituals, 1 tin box for Rituals, 1 Funeral Ceremony, 1 Question Book, 1 Book of Forms and Ceremonies, 1 Ledger, 5 each Dismissal, Withdrawal and Transfer Cards, 50 Application Blanks for membership, 50 Notices of Election, 100 Notices of Arrearages, 25 Ode Cards, 1 Treasurer's Receipt Book, 1 Official Receipt Book, and 1 Warrant Book. Seal and Charter to be furnished 90 days after the institution of the Council, upon return of warrant issued when Council is instituted.

You will note in these proceedings under the head of "Directory" the Standing Committees, names of all Officers and Committees, together with their addresses. Should you have any occasion to write for information, examine this list in order that you may ascertain the proper officer or Committee to address.

In case you elect Recording Secretaries other than at the usual time for election of same, notify the State Secretary of the change so there will be no delay in receiving the mail.

The National Council requires each Honorary member to pay 14c semi-annually for support of Orphans Home. Do not forget to collect this and remit with regular tax to State Secretary, failure to pay this tax on Honorary members subjects them to suspension as in case of Beneficiary members.

NOTICE

AND FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS.

To Councils under the Jurisdiction of the State Council of North Carolina Jr. O. U. A. M.:

When ordering supplies consult list below. Don't fail to give name of Post office, nearest Express Office, and name and number of Council. Also send cash with order as this will save time and postage and the State Council is amply able to fill all orders.

SAM F. VANCE,
Statee Council Secretary,
Winston-Salem, N. C.

PRICE LIST OF SUPPLIES.

Warrant Books, 100 pages to book, including postage, $	.35
Treasurer's Receipt Book, 100 pages to book, including postage	.35
Financial Secretary's Official Receipt Book, 100 pages to book, including postage	.25
Due Books for members, lots of 100 and up, each	.02
Due Books for members, lots under 100, each	.02½
Transfer, Withdrawal and Dismissal Cards, each	.10
Application Blanks for Membership, per 100	.65
Funeral Ceremonies, each	.75
Rituals, per set, Short Form	1.50
Rituals, per set, Long Form	5.00
Revised Constitution and Laws, for State and Subordinate Councils, (every Council should have this)	.25
Ode Cards, each	.03
Question Books, each	1.25
Form Books—Public Ceremonies, etc	1.50
Notices of Arrearages (100 lots)	.40
Notices of Election of Candidates (100 lots)	.40
Special Minute Books, 300 pages, prepaid	2.75
Financial Secretary's Ledger, 300 pages, prepaid	3.50

The National Board of Officers have decided to allow State Secretaries to sell to Subordinate Councils 2 extra Rituals and 2 Keys if they wish, Rituals, Long Form $1.00, Short Form 30c each.

Keys ..... .50

State Secretary keeps above printed supplies in stock.

CASH MUST ACCOMPANY ORDERS FOR SUPPLIES.